Ontario

Ministry
of
Education

Ministère
de
l'Éducation

Hon. Thomas L. Wells
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Éducation

The textbooks in this circular
are approved by
the Minister of Education
under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits
à la circulaire
sont agréés par
le ministre de l'Éducation
en vertu d'un règlement

O HOC
016.37132
O59DE/T

Circular 14
Textbooks

Circulaire 14
Manuels scolaires

1978

14

Ministry of Education Regional Offices/ Bureaux régionaux du ministère de l'Education

Northwestern Region
P.O. Box 5000
Thunder Bay, Ontario
P7C 5G6 ..... 807/475-1581

Midnorthern Region
1349 LaSalle Boulevard
Sudbury, Ontario
C3A 1Z5 ..... 705/566-3480

Northeastern Region
P.O. Box 3020
North Bay, Ontario
P1B 8K7 ..... 705/474-7210

Western Region
759 Hyde Park Road
London, Ontario
N6H 3S6 ..... 519/472-1440

Central Ontario Region
Heron's Hill Building
Suite 3201, 2025 Sheppard Avenue East
Willowdale, Ontario
M2J 1W4 ..... 416/491-0330

Ottawa Valley Region
1825 Woodward Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K2C 0R2 ..... 613/225-2230

Guideline codes

The number that follows each guideline title is part of a coding system recently adopted by the Ministry. These numbers will appear with guideline titles on other documents such as the September School Report. The letter in the code designates the division in which the book is approved for use.

P – Primary
J – Junior
I – Intermediate
S – Senior
H – Honour Graduation
R – Years 7 and 8
T – Years 9 and 10
C – Intermediate and Senior
D – Senior and Honour

Code des programmes-cadres

Le code numérique qui suit le titre de chaque programme-cadre fait partie d'un système adopté récemment par le Ministère. Ces symboles accompagneront les titres des programmes-cadres qui paraissent dans d'autres documents tels que le rapport des écoles du mois de septembre. La lettre utilisée dans le code désigne le cycle pour lequel le manuel est destiné.

P – primaire
J – moyen
I – intermédiaire
S – supérieur
H – diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures
R – niveaux 7 et 8
T – niveaux 9 et 10
C – intermédiaire et supérieur
D – supérieur et diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

Table of Contents/ Table des matières

Requirements for the provision of textbooks/ Fourniture des manuels scolaires – règlement 4

Information/Renseignements 6

Inclusion of kits in *Circular 14*/ Inclusion des trousses dans la *Circulaire 14* 8

Selection of textbooks/Choix des manuels scolaires 9

Special learning materials for visually handicapped students/Matériel didactique destiné aux élèves qui souffrent de cécité partielle 11

Grants/Subventions 11

Availability of textbooks/Distribution des manuels scolaires 12

Prices/Prix 12

Price Changes/Changements de prix 12

Schedule 1/Liste 1
Primary Division/Cycle primaire 13

Schedule 2/Liste 2
Junior Division/Cycle moyen 29

Schedule 3/Liste 3
Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire 51

Schedule 4/Liste 4
Senior Division/Cycle supérieur 91

Schedule 5/Liste 5
Honour Graduation/Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures 123

Publishers/Maisons d'édition 137

Index of titles/Liste alphabétique des ouvrages 141

Schedule 1/Liste 1
Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés
Primary Division/Cycle primaire 13

The Formative Years, 1975/ Les années de formation, 1975 14

Anglais 14

(Art)
Visual Arts/ Les arts plastiques 14

Dramatic Arts/ Art dramatique 14

English 14

Français 22

French 23

Mathematics/ Mathématique 24

Music/ Musique 25

Physical and Health Education/ Education physique et hygiène 25

Science/ Sciences 25

Screen Education 26

Social Studies/ Etudes sociales 26

Schedule 2/Liste 2
Books approved for permissive use/ Manuels agréés
Junior Division/Cycle moyen 29

The Formative Years, 1975/ Les années de formation, 1975 30

Anglais 30

(Art)
Visual Arts/ Les arts plastiques 30

Dramatic Arts/ Art dramatique 30

English 30

Français 35

French 37

Mathematics/ Mathématique 38

Music/ Musique 39

Physical and Health Education/ Education physique et hygiène 40

Science/ Sciences 41

Screen Education 43

Social Studies/ Etudes sociales 43

Schedule 3/Liste 3
Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés
Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire 51

Anglais K-13, 1970 52

Art I.13, 1968 52

Business Studies
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 52
Machine Applications, 1976/ Utilisation des machines, 1976 53
Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965 53
Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971 53
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969/ Dactylographie (usage personnel), I. et S.31A, 1969 53

Classical Studies, 1976/ Etudes classiques, 1976 54

Consumer Studies, 1972/ Etude du consommateur, 1972 54

Dramatic Arts, 1970/ Art dramatique, 1971 54

English, Intermediate Division, 1977 54

English as a Second Language/Dialect, 1977 57

Environmental Science, 1973/ Le milieu et nous, 1973 57

Family Studies, 1973/ Etude de la famille, 1973 58

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 59
French I.15A(7), 1966 61
French I.15A(8), 1966 61
French RP-15, 1962 62
French I.15A(9-10), 1968 62
Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977/
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 63
Group Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968 69
History, Intermediate Division, 1977/
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 70
Home Economics. *See* Family Studies
Informatics, 1972/
L'informatique, 1972 79
(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976/
Etudes classiques, 1976 79
Man, Science and Technology, 1972/
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972 79
Mathematics
Mathematics I.12A, 1963 79
Mathematics I.12B, 1964 80
Mathematics I.12C(4), 1965 81
Mathematics I.12C(5), 1965 81
Mathematics I.12D(4), 1966 82
Mathematics I.12D(5), 1966 82
Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961 83
Italian I. and S.15, 1961 83
Russian I. and S.15, 1961 83
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964/
Espagnol I. and S.43, 1964 83
Music, Intermediate Division, 1972/
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976 84
Physical and Health Education, 1973/
Education physique et hygiène, 1976 85
Science, Intermediate Division, 1978/
Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 85
Screen Education, 1970 88
Technological Studies
Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations,
Practical Subjects), 1962 88
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 88
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963 88

Schedule 4/Liste 4

Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés
Senior Division/Cycle supérieur 91
Anglais K-13, 1970 92
(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976/
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976 92
Business Studies
(Accounting) Introduction to Accounting, 1970 92
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 92
Communications and Business Procedures, 1971/
Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971 93
Data Processing RP-33, 1966 94
Machine Applications, 1976/
Utilisation des machines, 1976 94
Marketing RP-32, 1965 94
Shorthand, Senior Division, 1976/
Sténographie, cycle supérieur, 1976 94
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969/
Dactylographie (usage personnel), I. and S.31A, 1969 95
Classical Studies, 1976/
Etudes classiques, 1976 95
Computer Science, 1970/
L'ordinatique, 1970 95
Consumer Studies, 1972/
Etude du consommateur, 1972 95
Dramatic Arts 1970/
Art dramatique, 1971 95
Economics: Canada, 1971 95
English, Senior Division, 1977 96
English as a Second Language/Dialect, 1977 96
Environmental Science, 1973/
Le milieu et nous, 1973 96
Family Studies
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966 97
Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977/
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977 97
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967 98
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965 98
Français, cycle supérieur, 1973 98
French RP-15, 1962 98
French S.15A (11-12), 1970 98
Geography RP-7, 1962 99
Geography S.7, 1968/
Géographie S.7, 1968 99
Guidance, Senior Division, 1977/
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977 102
History, 1970/
Histoire, 1970 103
Home Economics. *See* Family Studies
Informatics, 1972/
L'informatique, 1972 106
(Latin and Greek)
Classical Studies, 1976/
Etudes classiques, 1976 106
Law, 1972/
Le droit, 1972 107
Man in Society RP-48, 1965/
L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965 107
Man, Science and Technology, 1972/
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972 109
Mathematics
Mathematics, 1972/
Mathématique, 1972 109
Applications of Mathematics 1/
Les applications de la mathématique 1 109
Applications of Mathematics 2/
Les applications de la mathématique 2 110

Foundations of Mathematics 1/
Fondement de la mathématique 1 110
Foundations of Mathematics 2/
Fondement de la mathématique 2 110

Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961 110
Italian S.15D, 1968....111
Russian I. and S.15, 1961 111
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964/
Espagnol I. and S.43, 1964 111

Music, Senior Division, 1977/
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977 112

People and Politics, 1972/
La politique et nous, 1972....112

Physical and Health Education, 1975/
Education physique et hygiène, 1975....113

Science
Biology RP-50, 1963....113
Chemistry RP-51, 1965....114
Chemistry S.17D, 1966 115
Geology RP-47, 1963 116
Physics RP-17, 1964....116
Physics S.17A, 1966....116

Screen Education, 1970....117

Space and Man, 1969/
L'homme et l'espace, 1969....117

Technological Studies
Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966/
Mécanique agricole RP-27A, 1966....117
Elements of Computer Technology, 1970/
Notions d'informatique, 1970 118
Elements of Construction Technology, 1970/
Eléments de technologie de la construction, 1970 118
Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969/
Eléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969 ..118
Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969/
Eléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969....118
Graphic Arts, 1972/
Arts graphiques, 1972....119
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 119
Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967/
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967....119
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963/
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963....119

Theatre Arts. *See* Dramatic Arts

Urban Studies, 1971/
L'urbanisme, 1971 119

World Religions, 1971/
Les grandes religions, 1972 121

Schedule 5/Liste 5

Some books in use in courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma/
Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours menant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures 123

Anglais, K-13, 1970 124

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976/
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976 124

Business Studies
Commercial Subjects RP-31,
Accountancy Practice, 1963....124
Commercial Subjects RP-31,
Secretarial Practice, 1963....124

*Consumer Studies, 1972/
*Etude du consommateur, 1972 124

*Dramatic Arts, 1970/
*Art dramatique, 1971 124

(Economics)
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971 124

English, Senior Division, 1977....125

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977/
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977....125

Français S.46(13), 1968 125

French S.15A(13), 1968 125

Geography S.7, 1968/
Géographie S.7, 1968....125

History, 1970/
Histoire, 1970 127

Home Economics. *See* Family Studies

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976/
Etudes classiques, 1976 132

*Law, 1972/
*Le droit, 1972 132

*Man in Society RP-48, 1965/
*L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965....132

*Man, Science and Technology, 1972/
*L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972....132

Mathematics, 1972/
Mathématique, 1972 132

Modern Languages
German S.15B(13), 1968....132
Italian S.15D(13), 1968 133
Russian S.15C(13), 1968....133
Spanish S.43(13), 1968 133

Music, Senior Division, 1977/
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977 133

*People and Politics, 1972/
*La politique et nous, 1972....133

*Physical and Health Education, 1975/
Education physique et hygiène, 1975....133

Science
Biology, 1969....134
Chemistry S.17E, 1967/
Chimie S.17E, 1967 134
Physics S.17C, 1967/
Physique S.17C, 1967 135

*Screen Education, 1970....136

Theatre Arts. *See* Dramatic Arts

*Urban Studies, 1971/
*L'urbanisme, 1971 136

Since these publications do not contain a specific Grade 13 syllabus, schools offering Honour Graduation level courses in these fields should submit outlines to the regional director, as in the case of a new or experimental course.

Ces programmes-cadres ne contiennent pas la programmation détaillée pour la 13e année. Les écoles qui offrent des cours dans ces domaines doivent soumettre un plan d'études au directeur régional tout comme s'il s'agissait d'un cours expérimental ou innovateur.

Requirements for the provision of textbooks

1
Circular 14 is an annual publication issued on the authority of the Minister of Education, listing textbooks approved for use in schools by Ontario Regulation 188/77 as amended by Ontario Regulations 445/77, and 745/77, and a 1978 regulation.

2
a) Textbooks are those books that boards are required to provide in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils. Pupils cannot be required to buy such books, except in the case of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

In certain subjects, the nature of the instructional program or the extent to which the textbook is used by the students may be such that the board would satisfy the requirement to provide textbooks "in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils" by supplying class sets, each of which could serve for several classes. Such a situation might exist if it were decided to use a number of reference books instead of a single prescribed textbook. It would also apply to subjects in which regular homework assignments were not required.

b) In all subject areas for which books are listed in Circular 14, *textbooks must be selected from those listed in* Circular 14, *unless permission for another selection has been granted by the Minister.*

c) In those subject areas and programs for which no textbooks are listed in Circular 14 *(for example, English literature, littérature française, the "authors" in modern languages and classics, shorthand, and special education), textbooks to be provided by the school board are to be selected by the principal in consultation with the teachers, and the selection approved by board resolution.*

There are also some guidelines (e.g., Informatics, Law, Biology RP-50*) under which texts are listed which provide material for only some units of the guideline. If teachers desire to use other books, the provision for local selection of textbooks, subject to approval by board resolution, applies. A note to this effect accompanies the appropriate guidelines in* Circular 14.

Where textbooks are to be selected locally under Section 2(c) of* Circular 14, *preference should be given to books by Canadian authors or editors, printed and bound in Canada.

Although the titles of books to be used in English literature courses are not shown in *Circular 14,* the full title (and the name of the particular edition if such is required) should be included in the list submitted by the principal to the board for approval. If a particular edition is required, the cost involved should be considered in the choice, and the price drawn to the attention of the board when formal approval is sought.

d) Requests for permission to use textbooks not listed in Circular 14 *or not covered under Section 2(c) of that*

Fourniture des manuels scolaires – règlement

1
La *Circulaire 14* est une publication annuelle dont la parution relève de la compétence du ministre de l'Education. Cette Circulaire donne la liste des manuels scolaires agréés en vertu du Règlement de l'Ontario 188/77 amendé par les Règlements 445/77 et 745/77 et un règlement de 1978.

2
a) Les manuels scolaires sont les ouvrages que le conseil scolaire doit mettre en nombre suffisant à la disposition des élèves. On ne peut pas exiger des élèves qu'ils achètent ces livres, à l'exception de ceux utilisés dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

Dans certaines matières, la nature de l'enseignement ou l'utilisation limitée du manuel scolaire par les élèves permet au conseil scolaire de satisfaire au règlement stipulant qu'un «nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires soient mis à la disposition des élèves», en ne fournissant que des manuels à utiliser en classe et pouvant servir à plusieurs classes. On se trouverait dans cette situation si on décidait d'utiliser plusieurs livres de référence pour un cours plutôt que de choisir un seul manuel scolaire prescrit. Ceci s'applique aussi aux matières pour lesquelles on ne prescrit ordinairement pas de devoirs à faire à la maison.

b) Dans toutes les matières pour lesquelles la Circulaire 14 *donne une liste d'ouvrages, il faut choisir les manuels scolaires sur cette liste, à moins que l'on ait obtenu du Ministre l'autorisation de faire un autre choix.*

c) Dans les matières et les programmes pour lesquels la Circulaire 14 *ne donne aucune liste d'ouvrages (par exemple la littérature française et anglaise, les «grands auteurs» classiques et modernes, la sténographie et l'éducation spéciale), c'est le directeur d'école qui, en collaboration avec les enseignants, doit choisir les manuels que le conseil scolaire va fournir. Ce dernier doit ensuite approuver ce choix.*

*Il y a aussi des matières et des programmes (par exemple l'*Informatique, Le droit, Biologie RP-50*) pour lesquels les manuels inscrits à la Circulaire ne couvrent qu'une partie du contenu du programme-cadre. Les enseignants qui désirent utiliser d'autres manuels peuvent le faire en obtenant, par une résolution du conseil scolaire, l'approbation des livres choisis. On trouvera une remarque à cet effet à la suite des programmes-cadres en question.*

Lorsque les manuels scolaires sont choisis localement, conformément à l'article 2(c) de la* Circulaire 14, *il y a lieu de donner la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs canadiens, publiés, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

Bien que la *Circulaire 14* n'indique pas le titre des ouvrages à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, le directeur d'école doit en donner le titre complet (ainsi que l'édition particulière s'il y a lieu) sur la

circular must be submitted by the chief education officer for a school board to the Regional Director of Education for the attention of the provincial Director of Curriculum.

e) New or experimental courses not included in the rationale of existing Ministry guidelines require approval for purposes of credit towards an Ontario school graduation diploma. Permission is also required for the use of textbooks to be used in connection with new or experimental courses, exclusive of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

The chief education officer for a school board will send a request for approval to the Regional Director of Education, along with an outline that indicates the nature of the studies to be undertaken, the level at which the course will be given, the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, and the intended date of introduction of the course.

The Regional Director will enlist the assistance of both the regional and central office curriculum personnel in examining the course and any proposed textbooks.

Requests for approval must be sent well in advance of the proposed introduction of the course.

In the case of new or experimental courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma, in addition to the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of the textbooks and reference material must be included with submissions.

f) To provide students with a wider choice and pending the development of Canadian materials, some of the more recently developed materials for instruction in second and third languages have been included. Because of the nature of these textbooks, they require use in the classroom before a true evaluation can be made. Therefore, they have been given interim approval pending a more complete evaluation.

g) Boards are urged to provide schools and/or classrooms, upon recommendation by the principals and supervisory personnel, with:

– one or more reference copies of texts listed in *Circular 14* other than those adopted as pupil textbooks.
– one or more copies of reference books chosen by teachers from *Circular 15* or from the resource materials in Ministry guidelines.

liste des ouvrages soumis à l'approbation du conseil scolaire. Dans le cas où une édition particulière est requise, il faut tenir compte de son coût pour faire le choix définitif et attirer l'attention du conseil scolaire sur les frais requis lorsque la liste des livres à approuver lui est soumise.

d) L'agent en chef du conseil scolaire concerné doit soumettre au directeur régional de l'Education, à l'attention du directeur provincial de la Direction des programmes, toute demande relative à l'utilisation de manuels scolaires non inclus à la Circulaire 14 *ou ne tombant pas sous l'article 2(c) de ladite circulaire.*

e) Tout cours nouveau ou expérimental se plaçant en marge des programmes-cadres du Ministère doit être approuvé pour donner droit à un crédit dans le cadre du diplôme d'école secondaire de l'Ontario. Il faut aussi obtenir l'approbation du Ministère pour tous les ouvrages à utiliser dans ces cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux, à l'exception des cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

L'agent en chef du conseil scolaire doit soumettre une demande d'approbation au directeur régional de l'Education, dans laquelle il doit décrire le cours proposé, indiquer le niveau auquel il doit se donner, les manuels scolaires et la documentation prévus et la date où ce cours doit commencer.

Le directeur régional, avec l'aide des conseillers en programmes et du personnel de la Direction des programmes du bureau central, examine alors le cours en question de même que les ouvrages proposés pour ce cours.

Les demandes d'approbation doivent s'envoyer bien avant la date prévue pour commencer ce cours.

Dans le cas de cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux au programme du diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures, il y a lieu de joindre à la proposition relative aux manuels scolaires une déclaration attestant que le conseil scolaire a approuvé le manuel et la documentation proposés.

f) Afin de donner aux élèves un plus grand choix dans les ouvrages pédagogiques récents dans une deuxième ou troisième langue, et en attendant la publication d'ouvrages canadiens, on a pris des mesures spéciales pour inclure à la liste plusieurs manuels scolaires supplémentaires. De par leur nature, ces ouvrages doivent faire l'objet d'essais en classe avant que l'on puisse en exprimer un jugement objectif. On accorde donc une autorisation temporaire en attendant qu'ils aient été évalués d'une façon plus complète.

g) On prie les conseils scolaires de fournir aux écoles et aux classes, sur recommandation du directeur d'école et du personnel de surveillance:
– un exemplaire de référence ou plus des ouvrages figurant sur la liste de la *Circulaire 14*, autres que ceux qui ont été adoptés pour la classe;
– un exemplaire de référence ou plus des ouvrages que les enseignants ont choisis dans la *Circulaire 15* ou dans les annexes des programmes-cadres du Ministère.

3
When selecting textbooks, teachers, principals, and supervisory officials should give consideration to:
– the date of publication.
– the objectives of the course or program with which the book will be used.

4
For classes and schools established under Part XI of the Education Act, the textbooks selected by school boards shall be in the language of instruction of the program or course in which they are used unless permission is given by the regional office to do otherwise.

Information

1
Wherever possible, the lists of textbooks in *Circular 14* contain books written by Canadian authors and printed and bound in Canada.

2
Two of the criteria for the selection of books for listing in the circular are that the content should be of sound scholarship and contemporary relevance, and that the approach should be broadly consistent with Ministry guidelines which offer a framework upon which courses of study can be developed to suit the local and Canadian environment. Thus *Circular 14* may be considered as an instrument to assist in the improvement of instruction and learning.

3
The system of listing several approved textbooks for a particular area of study attempts to maintain flexibility in the selection of titles in order to accommodate individual differences among pupils. It is a truism of modern education that if all pupils are to be challenged to the full extent of their capabilities, and that if pupils differ in the manner and rate in which they learn, no single textbook will serve all the pupils in a given grade in any given subject. The involvement of teachers, department heads, and supervisory personnel in the selection of textbooks can therefore be a most effective means of in-service education. All textbooks listed for a subject should be evaluated before the principal selects titles for local use.

In evaluating books, teachers should understand that the most recent addition is not necessarily the best book on the list; it may merely present a different approach to the subject.

If a policy of continuous evaluation is in operation locally, the school is able to replace the least satisfactory texts or to experiment with new or different texts without having to discard usable textbooks. Assuming that about one-third of the textbooks must be written off annually as unserviceable, the replacements, if the principal and teachers so recommend, can be new or different books.

3
Avant de s'arrêter sur le choix d'un manuel scolaire en particulier, il est essentiel que les enseignants, les principaux et les responsables de la supervision tiennent compte des facteurs suivants:
– la date de la publication
– les objectifs du cours ou du programme pour lequel le manuel sera utilisé.

4
Les manuels scolaires choisis par les conseils scolaires pour être utilisés dans les classes ou les écoles instituées en vertu de la partie XI de la loi sur l'éducation doivent être imprimés dans la langue d'enseignement du programme ou du cours dans le cadre duquel ils sont utilisés, sauf si le bureau régional permet qu'il en soit autrement.

Renseignements

1
Dans la mesure du possible, la *Circulaire 14* contient des livres rédigés par des auteurs canadiens, et imprimés et reliés au Canada.

2
Deux des critères sur lesquels se fonde le choix des ouvrages inclus à la *Circulaire 14* sont (a) qu'ils constituent une base d'enseignement solide et soient en rapport avec notre temps; (b) que la présentation des matières corresponde dans les grandes lignes aux programmes-cadres du ministère de l'Education. Ceux-ci doivent servir de base à l'élaboration de cours adaptés au milieu canadien et aux besoins locaux. On peut donc considérer la *Circulaire 14* comme un instrument servant à améliorer l'instruction et l'éducation.

3
On cherche, avec ce système de liste multiple des manuels scolaires approuvés, à conserver une certaine souplesse de choix, de manière à répondre aux besoins individuels des élèves. Il est évident que puisque l'on reconnaît dans l'éducation moderne que les élèves diffèrent dans la façon dont ils apprennent et dans le rythme auquel ils apprennent, il est impossible qu'ils s'intéressent à un sujet au maximum de leurs capacités si on offre le même manuel scolaire à tous pour une matière donnée et à un niveau précis. Si les enseignants, les chefs de section et les conseillers en programmes participent à l'évaluation des manuels scolaires, ils auront ainsi une excellente occasion de perfectionnement. Tous les manuels compris dans la liste devraient tout d'abord être évalués avant que le directeur les adopte pour son école.

Lorsque les enseignants évaluent les livres indiqués sur la liste, ils doivent bien comprendre que les titres ajoutés le plus récemment à cette liste ne représentent pas nécessairement les meilleurs livres; il se peut simplement que ces ouvrages adoptent une présentation différente du sujet.

En adoptant la méthode d'évaluation continue des livres au niveau local, toute école peut remplacer les ouvrages qui donnent moins de satisfaction ou essayer des ouvrages nouveaux ou différents, sans pour cela devoir se débarrasser des manuels qui peuvent encore servir.

4
When a new book is published, the publisher submits copies to the Curriculum Branch for evaluation. The Ministry then sends a copy to each of several readers or critics for comments and criticism. The books are examined in the light of certain established criteria, and reports are submitted to the Ministry. When the reports are received, they are reviewed in detail, and a recommendation is prepared.

This process takes some time, but it is necessary to ensure by thorough examination that only the best textbooks are put into the hands of students.

5
Since it is not possible to synchronize the times of publication of new books with the date of issuing *Circular 14*, the approval of new books submitted to the Ministry after the issuance of *Circular 14* is announced in supplements to that circular. The announcement of a new book by means of a supplement does not imply that the book should replace the one in current use. The purpose of a supplement is rather:

a) to inform teachers and principals of the approval of a textbook for a new guideline for which there has not previously been an approved book, or

b) to indicate approval of an additional title which is to be added to those listed in a given category. It is from the augmented list that the principal and teachers will make their selection the following year. The periodic approval of new books allows the teacher more time for careful evaluation than would be possible if all new titles were announced at one time.

Si l'on suppose qu'il faut jeter environ un tiers des manuels scolaires chaque année parce qu'ils sont en trop mauvais état pour servir, on pourrait les remplacer par des livres nouveaux ou différents, si le directeur et les enseignants le recommandent.

4
Lorsqu'un nouvel ouvrage est publié, l'éditeur intéressé le soumet à la Direction des programmes, ministère de l'Education, qui en envoie un exemplaire à plusieurs lecteurs ou critiques. Ceux-ci en font l'analyse conformément à certains critères établis et soumettent ensuite leur rapport au Ministère. Celui-ci, à son tour, passe ces rapports en revue et rédige une recommandation.

Cette méthode est relativement lente mais on veut s'assurer par cet examen minutieux que seuls les meilleurs manuels scolaires seront mis entre les mains des élèves de nos écoles.

5
Comme il est impossible de faire correspondre la publication de la *Circulaire 14* à celle des nouveaux ouvrages, l'approbation du Ministère relative à tout ouvrage qui lui est soumis après la publication de la *Circulaire 14* est annoncée sous forme de supplément à ladite Circulaire. Toute annonce d'un nouvel ouvrage au moyen d'un supplément à la *Circulaire 14* ne signifie pas qu'il faut remplacer le manuel que l'on utilise actuellement. Le but de ce supplément est plutôt:

a) d'informer les enseignants et les directeurs d'école de toute approbation de manuels scolaires pour un nouveau programme-cadre pour lequel aucun manuel n'a été approuvé auparavant, ou

b) d'indiquer le titre de tout ouvrage supplémentaire que l'on peut ajouter à la liste d'une catégorie donnée. Directeurs d'école et enseignants pourront choisir sur cette liste mieux fournie les ouvrages à utiliser l'année suivante. En annonçant l'approbation du Ministère périodiquement on donne aux enseignants plus de temps pour évaluer soigneusement ces ouvrages qu'ils n'en auraient s'ils recevaient toute une liste de nouveaux ouvrages en même temps.

Inclusion of Kits in *Circular 14*

Circular 14: Textbooks lists, in addition to textbooks, kits that have been approved for use in Ontario schools. Kits are selected on the basis of their intended use, that is, only those kits are eligible that perform essentially the same function as a textbook. For this reason, approved kits may be regarded as *textual materials* in the same way as textbooks.

Two criteria are used to make a distinction between textual materials and supplementary or reference materials: (a) Textual materials are intended for pupil use, not teacher use, and therefore must be available in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils (i.e., for textbooks, one copy for each pupil or, where a variety of materials is used, a minimum of six copies for the use of an average class; in the case of kits, a kit must be of such a nature that it may be used by all pupils in the class or not fewer than a group of six at one time); (b) textual materials are materials that are essential to the basic program for a significant unit of time.

In keeping with the above, the following criteria will be applied in considering materials for inclusion in *Circular 14*:

1. A kit must be designed to fill a role that is analogous to that of a textbook, as described above.

2. The majority of a kit's contents must be in printed form. A kit consisting exclusively or principally of audio-visual materials will not be eligible. At the same time, a package consisting exclusively of textbooks and teachers' manuals will not be defined as a kit.

3. All items in a kit must be of Canadian authorship and manufacture. When special circumstances dictate, inclusion of items of non-Canadian origin may be permitted.

4. A kit that is supplementary to a textbook will be eligible provided that it fills a central role in the learning program of which the textbook is a part.

5. It is recognized that consumable supplies form part of many kits. However, to be eligible for inclusion in *Circular 14*, at least 80 per cent of a kit's contents must be sufficiently durable to last three years. If consumable items are included, the kit must contain clear instructions as to how replacements may be obtained.

Legend

The following codes are used to describe the contents of each kit:

Ac	Audiocassettes	OvPr	Overhead projectuals
Ad	Audio discs	PiC	Picture cards
Bk	Books	P	Posters
Bkl	Booklets	PrC	Printed cards
Ch	Charts	Sl	Slides
F	Film (16 mm)	SpM	Spirit masters
Fs	Filmstrips	TG	Teacher's guide
Mp	Maps	Other	Other materials

Inclusion des trousses dans la *Circulaire 14*

La *Circulaire 14, Manuels scolaires,* contient, en plus des manuels scolaires, des trousses d'apprentissage agréées à l'usage des écoles de l'Ontario. Les trousses sont choisies en fonction de l'usage que l'on compte en faire, c'est-à-dire que seules les trousses destinées à remplir une fonction fondamentalement analogue à celle d'un manuel scolaire sont susceptibles d'être approuvées. C'est pourquoi des trousses agréées peuvent être considérées comme du *matériel d'apprentissage* au même titre que les manuels scolaires.

Deux critères permettent d'établir une distinction entre le matériel d'apprentissage proprement dit et tout matériel supplémentaire ou matériel de référence: (a) Le matériel d'apprentissage est destiné aux élèves et non pas aux enseignants et doit par conséquent être disponible en quantité suffisante pour être utilisé par les élèves (soit, en ce qui concerne les manuels scolaires, un exemplaire par élève ou, si l'on se sert de divers ouvrages, six exemplaires au minimum pour une classe moyenne; pour ce qui est des trousses d'apprentissage, elles doivent être préparées de façon que tous les élèves d'une classe puissent s'en servir, en tout cas pas moins de six élèves à la fois); (b) On entend par matériel d'apprentissage tout matériel nécessaire au programme de base pendant une période de temps suffisamment longue.

Conformément à ce qui précède, on se basera sur les critères qui suivent pour évaluer le matériel pédagogique susceptible de figurer dans la *Circulaire 14*.

1. Les trousses doivent être destinées à remplir une fonction analogue à celle des manuels scolaires (voir ci-dessus).

2. Les trousses doivent être constituées en majeure partie de matériel d'apprentissage imprimé. On n'acceptera pas de trousse contenant exclusivement ou en majeure partie du matériel audio-visuel. En outre, un ensemble ne contenant que des manuels scolaires et des livres réservés au maître ne sera pas considéré comme une trousse.

3. Tout le matériel contenu dans les trousses doit être préparé et fabriqué par des Canadiens. On peut toutefois, lorsque les circonstances l'exigent, inclure du matériel non canadien.

4. Toute trousse considérée comme supplément d'un manuel sera susceptible d'être agréée à condition qu'elle ait une fonction importante dans le programme d'apprentissage dont le manuel fait partie.

Légende

On a adopté le code qui suit pour décrire le contenu des trousses:

A	Acétates	F	Film (16 mm)
Af	Affiches	Ff	Films fixes
B	Brochures	G	Graphiques
Cg	Cartes géographiques	Gm	Guide du maître
Ci	Cartes imprimées	I	Images
C	Cassettes	L	Livres
Dia	Diapositives	S	Stencils
Dis	Disques	Au	Autres (préciser)

6. If a kit includes a teacher's manual, it should be a guide to the use of materials in the kit and should not form a major component of the cost of the kit.

7. Laboratory materials will be excluded. Any kit comprising mainly manipulative materials will not be eligible.

The approved kits are listed together with the textbooks in the usual manner – in alphabetical order under each appropriate guideline.

5. On doit quelquefois inclure, dans la trousse, des articles d'une utilité temporaire. Pour être acceptable cependant, la trousse doit contenir au moins 80% d'articles utilisables pendant trois ans. Si elle renferme du matériel temporaire, elle doit contenir des instructions de remplacement claires.

6. Si la trousse contient un livre du maître, ce livre doit avoir pour fonction d'expliquer le contenu de la trousse, et son prix ne doit constituer qu'une partie minime de celui de la trousse.

7. On n'acceptera pas de matériel de laboratoire. Toute trousse comprenant surtout du matériel de manipulation n'est pas éligible.

On trouvera la liste des trousses agréées avec celle des manuels scolaires. Elles sont classées, comme à l'ordinaire, par ordre alphabétique sous le programme-cadre auquel elles se rapportent.

Selection of Textbooks

Extracts from the Act and Regulations

The following extracts from the Act and Regulations pertaining to the administration of education in Ontario relate to textbooks. For accurate reference, recourse should be had to the Statutes of Ontario.

The Education Act, 1974

8.-(1)
The Minister may,

d) establish procedures by which and the conditions under which books and other learning materials are selected and approved by the Minister;
e) select and approve for use in schools textbooks, library books, reference books and other learning materials;
f) cause to be published from time to time lists of textbooks, reference books and library books, selected and approved by the Minister for use in elementary and secondary schools;

Choix des manuels scolaires

Extraits de la loi et des règlements

Les points suivants relatifs aux manuels scolaires ont été extraits de la loi et des règlements relatifs à l'administration de l'éducation en Ontario. Pour des renseignements plus détaillés, il y a lieu de consulter les Statuts de l'Ontario.

Loi de 1974 l'éducation (The Education Act)

8.-(1)
Le ministre peut

d) établir des procédures et des conditions dans le choix et l'approbation par le ministre de livres et autre matériel d'apprentissage;
e) choisir et approuver, à l'usage des écoles, manuels, livres de bibliothèque, ouvrages de référence et autre matériel d'apprentissage;
f) faire publier de temps à autre des listes de manuels, de matériel d'apprentissage, d'ouvrages de référence et de livres de bibliothèque, choisis et approuvés par le ministre, à l'usage des écoles élémentaires et secondaires;

10.-(1)
Subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations in respect of schools or classes established under this Act, or any predecessor of this Act, and with respect to all other schools supported in whole or in part by public money.

7.
requiring boards to purchase books for the use of pupils;

21.
listing the textbooks that are selected and approved by the Minister for use in schools;

146.
Every board shall,

12.
provide, without charge, for the use of the pupils attending the school or schools operated by the board, the textbooks that are required by the regulations to be purchased by the board;

229.-(1)
It is the duty of a teacher,
k) to use and permit to be used as a textbook in a class that he teaches in an elementary or a secondary school, (i) in a subject area for which textbooks are approved by the Minister, only textbooks that are approved by the Minister, and (ii) in all subject areas, only textbooks that are approved by the board.

230.
It is the duty of a principal of a school, in addition to his duties as a teacher,

h) to ensure that all textbooks used by pupils are those approved by the board and, in the case of subject areas for which the Minister approves textbooks, those approved by the Minister;

Regulation,
Elementary and Secondary Schools –
General

7 (1)
Subject to the approval of the board, the principal shall select from the approved list of textbooks, the textbooks for the use of pupils in Grades 1 to 12, both inclusive.

(2)
Where no textbook for a subject is included in the approved list, the principal shall select suitable textbooks where required and such textbooks that are being introduced for use in the school for the first time shall be subject to the approval of the board.

10.-(1)
Sous réserve de l'approbation du Lieutenant-Gouverneur-en-Conseil, le ministre peut fixer des règlements concernant les écoles ou les classes établies conformément à la loi mentionnée ci-dessus ou à toute autre loi précédant celle-là concernant toutes écoles financées intégralement ou en partie par les fonds publics.

7.
pour demander aux conseils scolaires d'acheter des livres à l'usage des élèves;

21.
établissant la liste des manuels choisis et approuvés par le ministre à l'usage des écoles;

146.
Tout conseil scolaire doit...

12.
mettre gratuitement à la disposition des élèves qui fréquentent l'école ou les écoles relevant de sa compétence, tous manuels scolaires requis par les règlements, que le conseil doit acheter.

229.-(1)
Tout enseignant a le devoir...

k) de n'utiliser et de ne permettre d'utiliser à titre de manuel scolaire dans toute classe où il enseigne, qu'il s'agisse d'une école élémentaire ou d'une école secondaire, (i) dans le cas d'une matière pour laquelle des manuels scolaires ont été approuvés par le ministre, que les manuels approuvés par ce dernier et (ii) dans le cas de toutes les matières, que les manuels scolaires approuvés par le conseil scolaire.

230.
Le directeur d'école a le devoir, en plus de ses fonctions d'enseignant...

h) de s'assurer que tous les manuels scolaires que les élèves utilisent sont bien ceux que le conseil scolaire a approuvés et, dans le cas de matières par lesquelles les manuels sont approuvés par le ministre, ceux que le ministre a approuvés.

Règlement
Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires –
Généralités

7 (1)
Sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil scolaire, tout directeur d'école doit choisir sur la liste des manuels scolaires approuvés les manuels scolaires que les élèves de la première à la douzième année incluse utiliseront.

(2)
Dans le cas où aucun manuel scolaire ne figure sur la liste approuvée pour une matière donnée, le directeur doit choisir des manuels scolaires appropriés, et les manuels qui seront utilisés pour la première fois sont soumis à l'approbation du conseil scolaire.

(3)
A board shall purchase and provide without charge and in sufficient quantity, the textbooks selected under subsections 1 and 2 for the use of pupils in Grades 1 to 12, both inclusive, in schools under the jurisdiction of the board.

Special learning materials for visually handicapped students

The Ontario School for the Blind in Brantford offers two support programs to local Boards of Education in Ontario. An Educational Consultant Service is provided for schools serving visually handicapped students. Large Print materials are available from the Large Print Library at the Ontario School for the Blind, for eligible handicapped students who require this service.

Many visually handicapped and some physically handicapped students can benefit from the use of large print. Details of a vision loss from a local ophthalmologist are necessary to help the Library determine a student's need for this service. These materials are expensive. The Library will attempt to provide all approved books requested in large print. Those texts in *Circular 14* will be given priority.

For further information on either of the above services write to:

The Superintendent
Ontario School for the Blind
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3T9
(519) 759-0730

Grants

In approving the purchase of textbooks, boards are reminded that the legislative grant for textbooks is included in the grants for ordinary expenditure.

Books selected from *Circular 14* and purchased by a school board remain the property of the board. When these books are loaned to the pupils, they should be collected at the end of the school year so that they may be used again. In all cases, schools should see that proper care is taken of the books, keeping in mind that they belong to the board and are intended to be used for more than one school year.

(3)
Tout conseil scolaire doit se procurer et fournir gratuitement en nombre suffisant tous manuels scolaires choisis en vertu des articles 1 et 2 que les élèves de la première à la douzième année comprise utiliseront, dans toutes écoles relevant de sa compétence.

Matériel didactique destiné aux élèves qui souffrent de cécité partielle

L'école des aveugles de l'Ontario à Brantford met à la disposition des conseils scolaires de la province deux programmes pour les élèves qui souffrent de cécité partielle. Les conseils qui offrent des cours spéciaux pour ces élèves peuvent avoir recours aux services d'un conseiller pédagogique. Ils peuvent également obtenir des livres imprimés en gros caractères en s'adressant à la bibliothèque de l'école des aveugles.

Plusieurs élèves qui présentent des difficultés d'apprentissage, qui souffrent de paralysie cérébrale ou de toute autre affection peu commune peuvent avantageusement utiliser des livres imprimés en gros caractères. Une formule de demande dûment remplie et signée par un ophtalmologiste (oculiste) indiquant le degré de vue et les conditions de la maladie qui cause cette baisse de la vue doit être envoyée à la bibliothèque de l'école des aveugles. Ce sont les renseignements inscrits sur la formule qui permettent de décider si les livres sont nécessaires ou non. Les formules de demande peuvent s'obtenir à la bibliothèque des livres en gros caractères (Large Print Library, Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford, Ontario). Vu les frais considérables de l'impression en gros caractères, la bibliothèque, tout en tâchant de répondre à toutes les demandes, donnera la priorité aux manuels inscrits à la *Circulaire 14*.

Pour plus de renseignements on peut s'adresser au:

Surintendant de l'école des aveugles de l'Ontario
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3T9
(519) 759-0730

Subventions

On rappelle ici aux conseils scolaires que lorsqu'ils approuvent l'achat de manuels scolaires, ils doivent se souvenir que les subventions provinciales pour l'achat de livres sont comprises dans les subventions pour les dépenses ordinaires.

Le conseil scolaire reste propriétaire des livres choisis dans la *Circulaire 14* et qu'il achète. Si on prête ces livres aux élèves pendant l'année scolaire, il y a lieu de les reprendre à la fin de l'année, afin qu'ils puissent être réutilisés une autre année. Dans tous les cas, l'école doit s'assurer que l'on prend soin des livres et elle doit se souvenir qu'ils appartiennent au conseil scolaire et qu'ils doivent servir pendant plus d'une année scolaire.

Availability of Textbooks

To ensure an adequate supply of textbooks in time for the opening of school in September, it is recommended that orders be forwarded to the publishers by the end of April. The orders may specify a delivery date that coincides with the time the books are needed in the schools. If books are ordered early, publishers can plan reprints in time to avoid shortages.

Where books for courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma are supplied through local retailers, it is suggested that the books be ordered early, with a convenient delivery date specified. In a few localities, it is understood that some retail stores have discontinued the sale of textbooks. It may now be necessary for some schools to order directly from the publishers. Principals are requested to investigate the situation in their localities to ensure that students enrolled in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma have textbooks available to them for September school opening.

Where publishers allow surplus copies to be returned, it is recommended that the surplus supply be sent back as soon as possible, so that the textbooks can be made available in other areas where they may be required.

Distribution des manuels scolaires

Afin d'assurer un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à l'ouverture des classes en septembre, on recommande de passer les commandes aux maisons d'édition avant la fin du mois d'avril 1975. Il faudra préciser sur le bon de commande une date de livraison qui coïncide avec la période à laquelle on aura besoin de ces livres à l'école. Si l'on commande les livres assez tôt, les éditeurs ont le temps d'en faire des réimpressions et d'éviter ainsi toute pénurie de livres.

Si les livres nécessaires au cours du diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures sont fournis par les librairies locales, on suggère de les commander bien à l'avance, en indiquant une date de livraison qui convienne au fournisseur et à l'acheteur. On croit savoir que dans certaines localités, les magasins de détail ont cessé de s'occuper des manuels scolaires. Certaines écoles devront alors commander directement chez l'éditeur. On demande aux directeurs d'école de se renseigner dans leurs localités respectives afin de s'assurer que les élèves qui s'inscrivent au cours du diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures disposeront bien des livres dont ils auront besoin à la rentrée des classes en septembre.

Lorsque les maisons d'édition acceptent que les livres en surplus leur soient renvoyés, on recommande de le faire sans tarder, de manière à ce que ces livres puissent servir à d'autres qui en ont besoin.

Prices

A new policy concerning the listing of prices in *Circular 14* has been instituted in 1975. The prices now given in *Circular 14* are *net* prices. This means that the usual educational discount has been applied and the price stated with each entry is the price which a school board, a school, or a teacher will pay for that particular book. Members of the general public, including students, may expect to pay the usual list price. It should be remembered that in most cases shipping charges are extra.

Prix

Une nouvelle politique a été énoncée dans la *Circulaire 14* édition de 1975, en ce qui concerne le prix des livres énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14*. Maintenant les prix indiqués dans cette publication sont des prix nets. Cela veut dire que la remise habituellement accordée pour l'éducation a été appliquée et que le prix indiqué à côté de chaque titre est celui que le conseil scolaire, l'école ou l'enseignant devra payer pour le livre. Le public en général, de même que les élèves, doivent s'attendre à payer le prix indiqué. Dans la plupart des cas, il faut aussi prévoir des frais d'expédition.

Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year, namely, when the annual *Circular 14* is issued (mid-winter) or in *Circular 14B* (September). However, a given price must stand for one year.

Changements de prix

Les éditeurs sont maintenant autorisés, deux fois par an, à annoncer des changements de prix, au moment où la *Circulaire 14* est publiée (au milieu de l'hiver) ou lors de la publication de la *Circulaire 14B* (en septembre). Toutefois, le prix établi doit rester en vigueur pendant un an.

Schedule 1

Books approved for permissive use – Primary Division

Schedule 1 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Primary Division of the elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule 1 in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that there are varying rates and degrees of pupil growth and maturity. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials from which to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of the pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

Accordingly, the term *textbooks* in *Circular 14* includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils, and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth, and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary and Junior divisions is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*, which supersedes all former Primary-Junior guidelines. It should be noted that, for bibliographic convenience, textbooks in the Primary Division are still categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all textbooks will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in the official guideline, *The Formative Years*, and the recommendations for effective implementation, contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions.*

Liste 1

Manuels agréés – cycle primaire

La liste 1 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle primaire et pouvant être utilisés dans les écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 1.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné, mais plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin qu'ils puissent développer en eux ce qui convient le mieux à leurs propres besoins.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des ouvrages agréés dans la *Circulaire 14* comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Le document officiel se rapportant au programme d'études des cycles primaire et moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation,* qui remplace tous les autres. On remarquera que, pour des raisons de commodité bibliographique, on a continué à classer les manuels scolaires du cycle primaire de la *Circulaire 14* par matières. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux deux directives esquissées dans le programme-cadre officiel *Les années de formation* et les recommandations de mise en oeuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen.*

Primary Division / Cycle primaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1977, *or* Circular 14B, 1977.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1977.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1977, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1977.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1977.

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
P 10 – 050

Anglais

Adventures in Reading 1 M. M. Green. Editions Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

Adventures in Reading 2 M. M. Green. Editions Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

Introducing English 1 M. Marquis et R. Saindon. Editions HRW, 1968. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

Introducing English 2 M. Marquis et R. Saindon. Editions HRW, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.67

Introducing English 3 M. Marquis et R. Saindon. Editions HRW, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.57

(Art)
Visual Arts
Les arts plastiques

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Dramatic Arts
Art dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

English

Adventure Trails A. Pullen and M. J. Phair. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1969. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.50

Adventures with Mac Dulce Gould. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00

All About Me! B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

Alone Is No Fun Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Antroba Ant Goes into Action R. J. Cutting. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Around Another Corner E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Barker the Seal A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.90

Behind the Scenes B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

The Best of Enemies J. H. Feather. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Blackout M. Alban, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed
Approved for limited time only

Blast Off! C. Kambeitz and D. Burns. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1967. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.48
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed
Approved for limited time only

Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark, 1969. 123 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.25

Bundle of Sticks D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

Canadian Heritage Readers Dent. G. N. Edwards, gen. ed.
Fun with Tip
On Tree Top Hill
Adventure Trails
Giant Steps
For details, see individual title listings

Carnival B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

• **Cartwheels** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Catch a Firefly D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

The Chocolate Chip Mystery John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Clever Sam D. Valleau. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Close-Up B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

Clowning Around B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

Communication 1 M. Affleck and K. Therrien. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

Deep Sea Smile D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1959. 62 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.60

Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Dent's Speller, Book 2 Lillian Gordon. Dent, 1959. 85 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.45

Dent's Speller, Book 3 Kathleen Green. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.45

Detective Game D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 M. E. Thomas and M. Ramsay. Dent, 1965. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.35
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.35
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Language Skills 3 C. E. Potts and P. A. Moore. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1959. 234 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only

Doctor Mary's Animals B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

Ellie Sells Fish B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

Expressways Gage.
Skip Along
Hopscotch
Hide-and-Seek
Leapfrog
Somersaults
Cartwheels
For details, see individual title listings.

Fancy Free H. Covell, A. Grady, and P. Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 357 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only.

• **Finders Keepers** J. McInnes, J. Lawrence, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.65

First Prize for Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12

Fish Head D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed
Approved for limited time only

Flights Near and Far, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.60
Copies of first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

Flying Free E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

• **Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit I (Junior),** 2nd ed. Denis H. Stott. Gage, 1971. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 15 Other. Price complete $37.60
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit II (Senior),** 2nd ed. Denis H. Stott. Gage, 1971. Kit: 48 PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $26.40
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Follow Me E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 295 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50

For Me E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 92 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.95

Fun with Tip R. Edwards. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1965. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

Funny Surprises John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80
Approved for limited time only

Giant Steps Marion Ramsay. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1967. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Gilligan Milligan S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

Ginger's Upstairs Pet J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Ginn Integrated Language Program Ginn.
What a Dog!
Meet My Pals
Take a Peek
Up the Beanstalk
Rockets Away!
All About Me!
Mugs Scores!
Carnival
Moon Shiny Night
Higgleby's House
Close-Up
Bundle of Sticks
Topsy-Turvy
Taking Off!
Deep Sea Smile
Detective Game
Catch a Firefly
For details, see individual title listings

Golden Trails, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Goodnight Painted Pony John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Grumpkin the Pumpkin A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $190

Hamish Hamster M. Alban, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed
Approved for limited time only

Hammer and Tongs B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

Hand and Glove B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

• **Happy Days For Mr. Mugs** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12

Happy Hours U. B. Jacobson, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1967. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.72

• **Heads and Tails** John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.65

Hercules Vast the Snowman A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.90

Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

• **Hickory Hollow ABC** M. Gerrard and J. A. McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

• **Hide-and-Seek** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.62

Higgleby's House B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

• **Hopscotch** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.62

• **I Can Spell A** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. *I Can Spell.* Heath, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

• **I Can Spell B** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. *I Can Spell.* Heath, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

† **I Can Spell C** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. *I Can Spell.* Heath, 1977. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

† **In a Dark Wood** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12

† **In The Rain** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

In the Sun M. Alban, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed
Approved for limited time only

• **Initial Reading Charts, Level 1** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. Kit: 25 Ch, 1 TG. Price complete $43.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Into Wonderland F. M. Dumaresq, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1967. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80

Is Anybody Listening? W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Just for Fun C. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1967. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.24
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.
Approved for limited time only.

Just for Me E. A. Thorn et al. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 108 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.95

• **Kittens and Bears** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Kittens and Bears John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80
Approved for limited time only.

Language Development Reading Thomas Nelson.
Hickory Hollow ABC
Surprise! Surprise!
Kittens and Bears
Pets and Puppets
Whiskers
Toy-Box
Magic Story-Box
Saturday Magic
Heads and Tails
Make-Believe Time
Treat Street
Wonder Time
Finders Keepers
Treasure Chest
For details, see individual title listings.

Language Experience Reading Program Gage.
E. A. Thorn et al., eds.
For Me
Just for Me
Follow Me
Out and Away
Flying Free
For details, see individual title listings.

Language Patterns Holt. Dr. J. R. Linn, gen. ed.
Listening Letters, rev. ed.
Laughing Letters, rev. ed.
Magic Letters, rev. ed.
Rainbow Letters
Adventures with Mac
Silver Steps, rev. ed.
Golden Trails, rev. ed.
Wings of Wonder, rev. ed.
Flights Near and Far, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

Laughing Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

• **Leapfrog** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.72

Lee Wong, Boy Detective Joseph Banel. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man J. Banel. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. Soft cover $2.70

Let's Take a Vote B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

Light and Life Reading Series Ginn. Dorothy Dunn et al., eds.
Meet Mr. Mugs
Pals and Pets
Peek in, Please
Just for Fun
Blast Off!
Ooops Splash!
Pickety Fence
Blackout
Mugs Starts School
Hamish Hamster
In the Sun
Something Wonderful
Singing Water
Switch on the Night
Fish Head
Small Blue Bead
Listening Tree
For details, see individual title listings.

Listening Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Listening Tree D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.
Approved for limited time only.

Longman Spelling Mastery 2, 2nd ed. P. Hornick et al. Longman, 1959. 63 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $.88

Longman Spelling Mastery 3, 2nd ed. P. Hornick et al. Longman, 1959. 71 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 107 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

† **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3,** rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Macmillan, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1964. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20
Approved for limited time only

Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1965. 151 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20
Approved for limited time only

The Magic Fife Margaret MacDonald, ed. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 130 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80
Approved for limited time only

Magic Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

The Magic of Reading Series Macmillan. Marion Jenkinson et al., eds.
Once upon a Time
Happy Hours
Into Wonderland
For details, see individual title listings

Magic Seasons A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 143 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.90

• **Magic Story-Box** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.65

The Magical Adventures of Pierre M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

† **Make-Believe Time** John McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Maryon Makes Shapes B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

Meet Mr. Mugs C. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1966. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.60
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed
Approved for limited time only

Meet My Pals M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.60

Mighty Hunter D. Valleau. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Miss Styck the Nut Doll A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.90

Mitzi's Magic Garden B. Allinson and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Mixed-Up Magic W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Moon Shiny Night B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.48

Mr. Mugs - A Jet-Pet M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Mr. Mugs and The Blue Whale M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

† **Mr. Mugs At School** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

Mr. Mugs Is Lost! M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12

Mr. Mugs Plays Ball M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Mr. Whiskers John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80
Approved for limited time only.

Mugs Scores! B. Bouchard, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

Mugs Starts School M. Alban, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed
Approved for limited time only.

† **Mugs To The Rescue** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

My First Book H. Covell, A. Grady, and P. Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.70
Approved for limited time only.

My Picture Dictionary H. C. Reid and H. W. Crane. Ginn, 1963. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12

My Second Picture Dictionary H. C. Reid, H. W. Crane, and B. E. Jenkins. *Ginn Elementary English Series.* Ginn, 1968. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.88

My Word – My World J. Boucher and S. Simons. Book Society, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.96

Myra Builds a House B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

Nelson Easy Venture Books: Have You Ever Seen a Monster?; The Witch Who Forgot; Leo Lion Paints It Red; Colour My World; How Pedro Got His Name; The Ghost Said BOO!; Percy the Parrot Yelled Quiet! J. McInnes and W. Carley. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 32 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $14.00 per set of 7 titles

Nelson Language Development Reading Program Thomas Nelson. John A. McInnes et al., eds.

Funny Surprises
Kittens and Bears
Pets and Puppets
Mr. Whiskers
The Toy-box, Book One
The Toy-box, Book Two
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2
Treats and Treasures, Book 1
Treats and Treasures, Book 2

For details, see individual title listings.

Nelson Language Stimulus Program Thomas Nelson.

Magic Seasons
Poems for Magic Seasons
Grumpkin the Pumpkin
Hercules Vast the Snowman
Miss Styck the Nut Doll
Barker the Seal

For details, see individual title listings.

Nelson Venture Books Thomas Nelson.

Goodnight Painted Pony
Puppy Love
Mitzi's Magic Garden
Ginger's Upstairs Pet
Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree
Wish Me Well
Is Anybody Listening?
Mixed-Up Magic
Around Another Corner
Percy the Parrot Strikes Out
Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas
Stop! It's a Birthday
Alone Is No Fun
Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do
Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck
The Chocolate Chip Mystery
Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch
Lee Wong, Boy Detective
Unicorn Magic
Professor Bluster's Magic Show
Mighty Hunter
Clever Sam
The Best of Enemies
Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man
The Magical Adventures of Pierre
Antroba Ant Goes into Action
Scared Sarah
Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince
Worms for Sale

For details, see individual title listings.

New Adventures H. Covell, A. Grady, and P. Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

Approved for limited time only.

Normie's Goose Hunt Vi Cowell. Copp Clark, 1968. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50

Normie's Moose Hunt Vi Cowell. Copp Clark, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50

On My Way H. M. Covell, A. Grady, and P. Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.70

Approved for limited time only.

On Tree Top Hill R. Edwards. *Canadian Heritage Readers.* Dent, 1966. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.95

Once upon a Time J. Boyle, ed. *The Magic of Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1966. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.48

Ooops Splash! M. Alban, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

Approved for limited time only

Open Wide B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

Out and Away E. A. Thorn et al., eds. *Language Experience Reading Program.* Gage, 1970. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50

Pals and Pets C. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.60

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.
Approved for limited time only

Peek in, Please C. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor, eds. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.60

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.
Approved for limited time only.

Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Percy the Parrot Strikes Out W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

• **Pets and Puppets** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Pets and Puppets John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Approved for limited time only.

Pickety Fence M. Alban, D. Dean, and C. Roth. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1969. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.
Approved for limited time only.

Poems for Magic Seasons A. Allinson and B. Allinson. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.90

Professor Bluster's Magic Show W. Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

• **Programmed Reading Kit 1** Denis Stott. Gage, 1970. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $52.40
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Programmed Reading Kit 2** Denis Stott. Gage, 1970. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $52.40
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Puppy Love W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Rainbow Letters J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75

Ready for Take-Off B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

Risky Ride S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

Rockets Away! M. Kambeitz and D. Burns. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.48

The Ryerson Readers McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
My First Book
On My Way
See Me Go
New Adventures
Fancy Free
The Magic Fife
For details, see individual title listings

• **Saturday Magic** John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.65

Scared Sarah M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Schoolhouse SRA.
Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit
Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns
For details, see individual title listings

Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit M. Clarke and F. Marsden. *Schoolhouse.* SRA, 1973. Kit: 340 PrC, TG, 3 Other. Price complete $107.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns** R. J. Ireland and SRA Staff. *Schoolhouse.* SRA, 1974. Kit: 390 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $107.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

See Me Go H. Covell, A. Grady, and P. Moore, eds. *The Ryerson Readers.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.70
Approved for limited time only

• **Sharing Time** M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.12

Silver Steps, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Singing Water D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76
Approved in permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed
Approved for limited time only

• **Skip Along** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.26

Sky Diver S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

Small Blue Bead D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed
Approved for limited time only.

• **Somersaults** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Something Wonderful D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.
Approved for limited time only.

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 2 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 3 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only.

Spelling in Language Arts 2, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Spelling in Language Arts 3, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program SRA. E. Schemenauer, project ed.
Gilligan Milligan
Risky Ride
Strawberry Emergency
Sky Diver
For details, see individual title listings.

Starting Points in Language Arts Ginn.
Initial Reading Charts, Level 1
Mr. Mugs
Mr. Mugs - A Jet-Pet
Mr. Mugs Plays Ball
Mr. Mugs and The Blue Whale
First Prize for Mr. Mugs
Mr. Mugs Is Lost!
Sharing Time
Happy Days For Mr. Mugs
In a Dark Wood
Mr. Mugs At School
In The Rain
Mugs To The Rescue
For details, see individual title listings.

Starting Points in Language P Primary C. Kleitsch and E. Tourtel. Ginn, 1976. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.88

Starting Points in Reading A, First Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Stop! It's a Birthday E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Stories to Study 1, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1969. 124 pages. Hard cover $3.36
Approved for limited time only.

Stories to Study 1, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1971. 124 pages. Hard cover $3.64
Approved for limited time only.

Stories to Study 2, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 132 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64
Approved for limited time only.

Stories to Study 2, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 131 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.64
Approved for limited time only.

Strawberry Emergency S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

• **Surprise! Surprise!** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 61 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Switch on the Night D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Light and Life Reading Series.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76
Approved for permissive use in Roman Catholic Separate Schools. These are in addition to the other readers listed.
Approved for limited time only.

Take a Peek M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.60

Take One B. Allinson, and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.48 per set of 5 copies

Taking Off! D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

† **The 13th Floor:** Small Talk; Groaning Ups; Shortstop; Turkey Pops B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. *Kids Like Us.* Methuen, 1977. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 4 titles

Topsy-Turvy D. Lackenbauer, N. Hishon, and M. Adair. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1970. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.76

• **Toy-Box** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.65

The Toy-box, Book One John A. McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only.

The Toy-box, Book Two John A. McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only.

† **Treasure Chest** John McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

• **Treat Street** John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.65

Treats and Treasures, Book 1 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30
Approved for limited time only.

Treats and Treasures, Book 2 John McInnes et al., eds. *Nelson Language Development Reading Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30
Approved for limited time only.

Unicorn Magic Ida M. McIntyre. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Up the Beanstalk M. Kambeitz and D. Burns. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.24

What a Dog! M. Kambeitz, D. Burns, and J. Proctor. *Ginn Integrated Language Program.* Ginn, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.60

What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories I. Richmond, H. Morrison, and D. Ewen. Gage, 1972. 8 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

- **Whiskers** J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Wings of Wonder, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.60
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

The Winston Primary Dictionary, rev. ed. J. C. Bates. Holt, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Wish Me Well J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Women at Work Heath.
Behind the Scenes
Clowning Around
Doctor Mary's Animals
Ellie Sells Fish
Hammer and Tongs
Hand and Glove
Let's Take a Vote
Maryon Makes Shapes
Myra Builds a House
Open Wide
Ready for Take-Off
Take One
For details, see individual title listings

- **Wonder Time** John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.65

Word Family Spellers, Book 2 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20

Word Family Spellers, Book 3 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 56 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20

Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95; soft cover $5.50

Worms for Sale C. X. La Brecque. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince A. Allinson. *Nelson Venture Books.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Français

- **Apprendre à parler en racontant: Chantal et Nicolas** L. Lentin et G. Ruest. Editions Projets, 1977. 3 séries de 4 livrets (8, 12 et 16 pages), illustrations. Couverture souple $7.96

- **Bien lire et aimer lire** S. de Sacy et G. Henning. *Bien lire et aimer lire Tome 1.* Mondia, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.95

Bonjour copains! G. Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.40

- **Coin lecture 2** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix $152.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8

- **Coin lecture 3** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix $152.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

- **Coin lecture 4** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 104 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix $152.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

La collection Sablier Le Sablier.
La lecture courante
Vers la lecture expressive
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Les comptines du Pré-Sablier Gisèle Côté-Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

Contes bleus A. Dubé et G. A. Dubé. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1969. 197 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.10

Contes et poèmes Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1963. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.10

De belles histoires Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1961. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.10

De la langue parlée à la langue écrite E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Les Editions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple $2.52

Du soleil pour toi G. Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1973. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.80

Les enfants heureux Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1959. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.90
Syllabaires pouvant être utilisés comme suppléments.

Feuille d'érable Thomas Nelson.
Rémi et Aline - 1re partie
Rémi et Aline - 2e partie
Contes bleus
Les enfants heureux
De belles histoires
Contes et poèmes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Il s'appelait Turlututu Henri Longpré. *Collection mini-lectures.* Longpré-Dessureault, 1974. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.00

J'aime lire Simone Bussières. *Méthode de lecture spontanée.* Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.36

† **Je dis – Je lis** L. Deschamps, C. Groulx et G. Moroz. Book Society, 1977. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.96

Je doute, je cherche, je trouve R. R. Préfontaine et G. Coté-Préfontaine. Beauchemin, 1968. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.20

Je sais lire, éd. rév. Simone Bussières. *Méthode de lecture spontanée.* Editions Pédagogia, 1970. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.01

Je veux lire, 2e éd. Simone Bussières. *Méthode de lecture spontanée.* Editions Pédagogia, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.01

Jouons ensemble Granger Frères.
Mon deuxième livre de lecture
Mon premier livre de lecture
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La lecture courante G. Coté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. *La collection Sablier.* Le Sablier, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

† **Luc et Martine s'amusent** Colette Lussier et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

† **Luc et Martine vont à l'école** Colette Lussier et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1977. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $.80

Magie des saisons J. D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.50

• **Messages secrets, boîte 1** Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $21.04
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

• **Messages secrets, boîte 2** Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $21.04
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

• **Messages secrets, boîte 3** Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $21.04
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

Méthode de lecture spontanée Editions Pédagogia.
J'aime lire
Je sais lire, éd. rév.
Je veux lire, 2e éd.
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français Editions Projets.
Luc et Martine s'amusent
Luc et Martine vont à l'école
La ronde joyeuse
Bonjour copains!
Du soleil pour toi
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

• **Mon deuxième livre de lecture** M. Forest et M. Ouimet. *Jouons ensemble.* Granger Frères, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

Mon Larousse en images Marthe Fonteneau et Hélène Poirié. Les Editions Françaises, 1956. 97 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.56

• **Mon premier livre de lecture** M. Forest et M. Ouimet. *Jouons Ensemble.* Granger Frères, 1971. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

Multimondes Jean-D. Bélanger et al. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.50

Rémi et Aline - 1re partie Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.90

Rémi et Aline - 2e partie A. Dubé et G. A. Dubé. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1968. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.90

La réussite en lecture – 7 et 8 ans H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1974. 64 pages. Couverture souple $2.50

La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1971. 80 pages. Couverture souple $2.50

La ronde joyeuse M. A. Guinebretière. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1971. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.76

Le Sablier, français 1 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.25

Le Sablier, français 2 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1970. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

Le Sablier, français 3 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1967. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

Vers la lecture expressive G. Coté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. *La collection Sablier.* Le Sablier, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

French

† **À grands pas!** D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark, 1977. Kit: 3 Ac, 1 Bk, 12 Ch, 98 PiC, 132 SpM, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete $229.00

• **Allons-y!** D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 29 P, 168 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 16 Other. Price complete $239.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

† **Comment dire** Lise Billy et al. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. Kit: 3 Ac, 32 Bkl, 4 Ch, 1 Fs, 11 OvPr, 206 Sl, 2 TG, 6 Other. Price complete $450.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Dansons la capucine: Level 1 (Green),** story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 80 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $63.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Dansons la capucine: Level 2 (Red),** story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 90 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $75.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Dansons la capucine: Level 3 (Blue),** story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 100 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $111.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Le français partout Holt. W. T. Mitchell, gen. ed.
Le français partout: aux yeux des petits, rev. ed.
Le français partout: petit monde
For details, see individual title listings

† **Le français partout: aux yeux des petits,** rev. ed. Martha G. Laurin. *Le français partout.* Holt, 1972. Kit: 3 Ac, 8 Ch, 5 P, 1 Other. Price complete $132.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

† **Le français partout: petit monde** Eve Dreyfus Cooper. *Le français partout.* Holt, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac, 158 Ch, 20 PrC, 3 Other. Price complete $171.60
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Répondez s'il vous plaît Copp Clark.
Allons-y!
À grands pas!
For details, see individual title listings

Mathematics
Mathématique

Arithmo Thomas Nelson.
Arithmo: Equalize
Arithmo: Manu-factor
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Arithmo: Equalize** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 118 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $29.95

• **Arithmo: Manu-factor** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 47 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $24.95

• **Co-Basal Math, Set 3,** SI metric Brendan Kelly. *Co-Basal Math.* Educational Progress, 1976. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $85.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Learning About Number** Denis H. Stott. Gage, 1973. Kit: 63 PrC, 1 TG, 6 Other. Price complete $24.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Math-Activity, Part I** Denis H. Stott. Gage, 1974. Kit: 88 PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $48.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

† **Math-Activity, Part II** Denis H. Stott. Gage, 1974. Kit: 102 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $45.60

† **Math-Activity, Part III** Denis H. Stott. Gage, 1974. Kit: 41 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $25.60
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Mathematics, Book Three W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 276 pages. Hard cover $4.96
Approved for limited time only.

Mathways 3, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.65
WB, TG available for Grades 1, 2, and 3 of this program; see section 6, page 7.

• **Metric Mathset** William J. Hancox et al. Gage, 1975. Kit: 1 Bkl, 233 PrC. Price complete $29.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

† **Metric Take-off Pak** R. G. James and E. Bellaire. *Flight into Metrics.* Scholar's Choice, 1974. Kit: 64 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $19.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Primary Mathset Joan Routledge. Gage, 1974. Kit: 217 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $24.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

† **Project Mathematics Activity Kit K-3,** SI metric H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1976. Kit: 1 Bk, 94 PrC, 22 SpM, 1 TG. Price complete $34.36
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Project Mathematics SI Metric 3 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75

• **Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1** SRA Staff. SRA, 1975. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $113.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2,** (SI metric) SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $113.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Starting Points in Mathematics 3,** (SI metric) Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1977. 316 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.20

Thinking Through Mathematics 7 K. O. Carson, K. W. Kenney, and R. Shadbolt. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only.

Thinking Through Mathematics 8 K. O. Carson, K. W. Kenney, and R. Shadbolt. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only.

Thinking Through Mathematics 9 K. O. Carson, K. W. Kenney, and R. Shadbolt. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only.

We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1 M. E. Thomas and H. M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series.* Dent, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50

* * * * *

Arithmo Beauchemin.
Arithmo: complémentaires
Arithmo: facteurs et multiples
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

• **Arithmo: complémentaires** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 8 ensembles de 118 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $29.95
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

• **Arithmo: facteurs et multiples** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 8 ensembles de 47 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $19.95
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3, SI J.-P. Collette et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 366 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.16

• **Mathématique 6,** éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

• **Mathématique 7,** éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

La petite école SRA.
La petite école: mathématique 1
La petite école: mathématique 2
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

• **La petite école: mathématique 1** SRA Staff. *La petite école.* SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $113.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

† **La petite école: mathématique 2** SRA Staff. *La petite école.* SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix $107.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

L'univers des nombres 3 Rosaline Séguin et al. Editions HRW, 1966. 314 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.35
Approved for limited time only.

Music
Musique

Songs for Today, Volume Two R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1964. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

Songs for Today, Volume Three R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1962. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

Songtime 2 V. Russell, M. Legge, and O. Vander-Burgh, eds. Holt, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50

Songtime 3 Vera Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50

Treasure Tunes L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas, eds. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.61

* * * * *

Lisons la musique, premier livre Thomas Legrady. Editions Fides, 1967. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

Lisons la musique, deuxième livre Thomas Legrady. Editions Fides, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

Physical and Health Education
Education physique et hygiène

• **Being Healthy** Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50
Interim approval only.

The Healthful Living Program Doubleday.
Your Health
Being Healthy
Your Health and You
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Your Health** Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.90
Interim approval only.

• **Your Health and You** Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.10
Interim approval only

* * * * *

Une bonne journée Yvonne Roger. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Editions Lidec, 1968. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.00

Collection: Santé et sécurité Editions Lidec.
Une bonne journée
Ton livre de santé
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Ton livre de santé J.-G. Pépom et G. D'Amour. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Editions Lidec, 1967. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.65

Science
Sciences

Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Investigating Science Series Book Society.
Animals
Plants
Wheels and Things
For details, see individual title listings

• **Mammals of North America** D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $29.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Plants Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

• **Snow,** SI metric ed. Robert W. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.60 per set of 10 copies

Weeple People D. C. Gillespie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Wheels and Things Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

* * * * *

Les chemins de la science 1 F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1970. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.31

Les chemins de la science 2 F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 171 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.91

Les chemins de la science 3 F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50

Les chemins de la science 4 F. Séguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 283 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.07

Screen Education

Social Studies
Etudes sociales

Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

Beaver Hill: The Brambles J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

Beaver Hill: Travels with Mr. Tremors J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

• **Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit** Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 3 Fs, 12 PiC/PrC. Price complete $99.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.80

Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien
D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains
D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

• **Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit** D. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 3 Fs, 1 P, 8 PiC/PrC. Price complete $99.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Canadian Communities J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.88

Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

† **Families and Communities** E. E. Owen. *One World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 96 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $79.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

The Fire Fighter Julie Peters, J. Peters, and M. Dobson. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50; soft cover $2.65

A Gage World Community Study Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.
Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids
For details, see individual title listings.

In Your Community Dent.
The Fire Fighter
The Letter Carrier
The Policeman
For details, see individual title listings

The Letter Carrier V. Dobson, M. Dobson, and J. Peters. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50; soft cover $2.65

Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50

The Policeman J. Peters and M. Dobson. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1973. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.65

Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Social and Environmental Studies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate
Beaver Hill: The Brambles
Beaver Hill: Travels with Mr. Tremors
Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit
Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast
Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien
Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains
Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit
The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit

For details, see individual title listings.

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

- **The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit** Carole Riddolls and Naomi Maruno. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Fs, 60 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete $255.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Schedule 2

Books approved for permissive use – Junior Division

Schedule 2 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Junior Division of the elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule 2 in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that there are varying rates and degrees of pupil growth and maturity. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials from which to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of the pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

Accordingly, the term *textbooks* in *Circular 14* includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils, and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth, and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary and Junior divisions is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*, which supersedes all former Primary-Junior guidelines. It should be noted that, for bibliographic convenience, textbooks in the Junior Division are still categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all textbooks will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in the official guideline, *The Formative Years*, and the recommendations for effective implementation, contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions.*

Liste 2

Manuels agréés – cycle moyen

La liste 2 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle moyen et pouvant être utilisés dans les écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 2.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné, mais plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin qu'ils puissent développer en eux ce qui convient le mieux à leurs propres besoins.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des ouvrages agréés dans la *Circulaire 14* comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Le document officiel se rapportant au programme d'études des cycles primaire et moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation,* qui remplace tous les autres. On remarquera que, pour des raisons de commodité bibliographique, on a continué à classer les manuels scolaires du cycle moyen de la *Circulaire 14* par matières. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux deux directives esquissées dans le programme-cadre officiel *Les années de formation* et les recommandations de mise en oeuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen.*

Junior Division / Cycle moyen

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1977, *or* Circular 14B, 1977.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1977.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1977, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1977.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1977.

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
J 10 – 050

Anglais

Adventures in Reading 1 M. M. Green. Editions Lidec, 1969. 195 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

Adventures in Reading 2 M. M. Green. Editions Lidec, 1969. 188 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

(Art)
Visual Arts
Les arts plastiques

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Dramatic Arts
Art dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

English

Adventure Awaits W. J. McIntosh and J. W. Shular. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1961. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.92
Approved for limited time only

Alone E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Anchors Aweigh V. L. Davidson and J. V. Harris, eds. *Passport to Reading Series.* Macmillan, 1970. 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80

† **Backpacks and Bumblebees** John McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.30

Beyond the Horizon W. J. McIntosh and H. E. Orchard. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1962. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.92

Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.28

Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1974. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.68

Canadian Ginn Basic Readers Ginn. W. J. McIntosh et al., eds.
Adventure Awaits
Beyond the Horizon
New Worlds
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Junior Dictionary W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage, 1977. 718 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

The Canadian Language Development Series Copp Clark.
Creative English, Grade 4
Creative English, Grade 5
Creative English, Grade 6
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian Teaching Dictionary, 2nd ed. A. McKeown. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 472 pages. Hard cover $4.05

Choices E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Colours: A Language Arts Program Longman.
Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader)
Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book
Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader)
Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book
Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader)
Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book
For details, see individual title listings.

Communication 2 Sybil Shack. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1971. 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Communication 3 A. Horton. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Communication 4 G. Davis. *Macmillan Language Program.* Macmillan, 1971. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Community E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Comprehension Strategies 1 E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

Comprehension Strategies 2 E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

Comprehension Strategies 3 E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

Creative English, Grade 4 J. D. Hanmer and M. R. Langtry. *The Canadian Language Development Series.* Copp Clark, 1959. 198 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

Creative English, Grade 5 K. C. Cargill and K. A. Dykeman. *The Canadian Language Development Series.* Copp Clark, 1962. 241 pages. Hard cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

Creative English, Grade 6 H. E. MacFarlane, N. E. Winters, and K. M. Repka. *The Canadian Language Development Series.* Copp Clark, 1963. 299 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

Crowds E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Dent's Speller, Book 4 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1960. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.45

Dent's Speller, Book 5 J. D. Hanmer. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.45

Dent's Speller, Book 6 M. W. Holmes. Dent, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.45

Developing Comprehension in Reading –4
M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 Mary Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Comprehension in Reading –5
M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Comprehension in Reading 5
M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Comprehension in Reading –6
M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 175 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Comprehension in Reading 6
M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only.

Developing Language Skills 4 C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Developing Language Skills 5 C. E. Potts and H. C. MacCorkindale. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Developing Language Skills 6 C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 209 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

Dictionary of Canadian English: The Beginning Dictionary W. S. Avis et al. Gage, 1962. 752 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50
Approved for limited time only.

Driftwood and Dandelions J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.30

Encounters E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Explorer 1 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1970. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

Explorer 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

Explorer 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1974. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

Gage Strategies for Language Arts I Gage.
People Like Me (Combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around* and *Twenty-one Trolls*)
To Become a Champion
Person to Person
Community
The World Around
Comprehension Strategies 1
For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts II Gage.
Choices
Encounters
Groups
Wonders
Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups,* and *Wonders*)
Comprehension Strategies 2
For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts III Gage.
How Many Miles? (Combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds,* and *Our World*)
Alone
Together
Crowds
Our World
Comprehension Strategies 3
For details, see individual title listings

Groups E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Hockey Cards and Hopscotch J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.30

How Many Miles? (Combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds,* and *Our World*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

† **I Can Spell D** H. Covell, O. Rodgers, and K. Slade. *I Can Spell.* Heath, 1977. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus
M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover $6.95

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1972. 258 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green
L. A. Code et al, eds. SRA, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1970. 270 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

• **International Reading Laboratory IIIa** SRA Staff. SRA, 1972. Kit: 144 Bkl, 144 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $152.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Kids Like Us:** Click; Flashback; Wallpaper; Trips
B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. *Kids Like Us.* Methuen, 1976. 32 pages each book, illustrations.

Kites and Cartwheels J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.30

• **The Language Box** J. Henderson and J. A. Myers. Macmillan, 1976. Kit: 300 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $56.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Language Comes Alive 4 C. Rittenhouse et al. Dent, 1959. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75
Approved for limited time only

Language Comes Alive 5 C. Rittenhouse et al. Dent, 1960. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.60
Approved for limited time only.

Language Comes Alive 6 C. Rittenhouse. Dent, 1961. 283 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75
Approved for limited time only

Language Development Reading Thomas Nelson.
Backpacks and Bumblebees
Rowboats & Rollerskates
Driftwood and Dandelions
Hockey Cards and Hopscotch
Northern Lights and Fireflies
Kites and Cartwheels
Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines
Toboggans and Turtlenecks
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C
For details, see individual title listings.

Language Patterns Impressions Holt.
Ready or Not
Ready or Not Idea Book
One Banana Step...
One Banana Step Idea Book
One Potato, Two Potato...
One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book
For details, see individual title listings

Like the Leaves J. Van Dyke. Sumner Publishing, 1973. 12 pages. Soft cover $.60

Longman Spelling Mastery 4 P. A. Hornick et al, eds. Longman, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00

Longman Spelling Mastery 5 P. A. Hornick et al, eds. Longman, 1960. 76 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00

Macmillan Language Program Macmillan.
Communication 2
Communication 3
Communication 4
For details, see individual title listings.

† **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4,** rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1961. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

• **Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Magic Seasons** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $125.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Manspace** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $125.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Mediamind** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $125.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Multiworlds** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $125.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

New Worlds W. J. McIntosh and M. A. Affleck. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1962. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.92

Newslab SRA.
Newslab I
Newslab II
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Newslab I** Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newslab.* SRA, 1972. Kit: 1 Bk, 2 SpM, 200 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $95.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Newslab II Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newslab.* SRA, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 1 Bk, 195 PrC, 1 SpM, TG, 2 Other. Price complete $97.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Northern Lights and Fireflies J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 217 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.30

† **One Banana Step Idea Book** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

† **One Banana Step...** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

† **One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

† **One Potato, Two Potato...** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

Our World E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

People Like Me (Combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around* and *Twenty-one Trolls*) E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Person to Person E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A John McInnes, ed. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B Michael Barnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C M. Barnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

Reading Progress: A Skills Program J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Thomas Nelson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.90

† **Ready or Not** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

† **Ready or Not Idea Book** Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1976. 204 pages. Soft cover $3.96

Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

Rowboats & Rollerskates J. McInnes, E. Hearn, and L. Hanney. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1975. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.30

• **Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns** R. J. Ireland and SRA Staff. *Schoolhouse.* SRA, 1974. Kit: 390 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $107.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Scoop: The Newspaper in the Classroom** D. Golden, S. McGill, and W. C. LaCroix. Scholar's Choice, 1975. Kit: 324 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.30

Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups,* and *Wonders*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 4 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 127 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only.

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 5 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1963. 127 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only.

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 6 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1964. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only

Spelling in Language Arts 4, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Spelling in Language Arts 5, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Spelling in Language Arts 6, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Starting Points in Language A Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1971. 232 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Starting Points in Language B Gladys Whyte. Ginn, 1973. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Starting Points in Language C M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Starting Points in Reading A, First Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Starting Points in Reading B, First Book G. Whyte and J. Shular. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book G. Whyte, J. Shular, and Bill Moore. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Starting Points in Reading C, First Book M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

• **Thinklab 2** K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $85.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

To Become a Champion E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Toboggans and Turtlenecks J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.30

Together E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Twenty-one Trolls E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Voyager Series Copp Clark.
Voyager 1
Explorer 1
Voyager 2
Explorer 2
Voyager 3
Explorer 3
For details, see individual title listings

Voyager 1 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1969. 511 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.40

Voyager 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1971. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.40

Voyager 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1973. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.75

The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools The staff of Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada. Holt, 1965. 756 pages. Hard cover $6.00

The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition Thomas M. Paikeday et al., eds. Holt, 1975. 836 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Wonders E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Word Family Spellers, Book 4 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 57 pages. Hard cover $2.20

Word Family Spellers, Book 5 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 64 pages. Hard cover $2.20

Word Family Spellers, Book 6 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 64 pages. Hard cover $2.20

Words and Their Meanings D. Urquhart, K. Repka, and A. Urquhart, eds. Copp Clark, 1962. 382 pages. Hard cover $4.75

Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95; soft cover $5.50

The World Around E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

A World to Discover S. M. Kahoe et al, eds. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1968. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.12

A World to Explore S. M. Kahoe et al, eds. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1969. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.12

A World to Unite J. M. Dukes et al, eds. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1971. 535 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.12

• **Write On: Creative Writing Kit** D. Golden, S. McGill, and U. Keuper. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. Kit: 80 PiC, 37 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $42.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1975. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Longman, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.68

ZAP Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Barbara Bondar, gen. ed.
ZAP: Eating
ZAP: Flying
ZAP: Hockey
ZAP: Music
For details, see individual title listings.

ZAP: Eating Barbara Bondar, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

ZAP: Flying Sheba Meland, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

ZAP: Hockey Sheba Meland, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

• **ZAP: Music** B. Bondar and R. Read. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Français

A la découverte du monde A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1970. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.04

† **Un ami sur ta route** Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de français.* Editions Projets, 1977. 292 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.16

† **Atelier de lecture "A"** Marie Houde. Editions FM, 1973. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix $65.00

† **Atelier de lecture "B"** Marie Houde. Editions FM, 1973. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix $65.00

† **Atelier de lecture "C"** Marie Houde. Editions FM, 1973. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix $65.00

Au pays des contes A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1968. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

Aux quatre vents Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1955. 383 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.10

L'avalanche J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.90

Aventure en forêt J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.90

Les aventures de la famille Robert Dent.
L'avalanche
Aventure en forêt
Les eaux dangereuses
En motoneige
Les secrets volés
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Le bon temps Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1954. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.10

Carrefours Beauchemin. Roch Marcoux.
SE (Savoir écrire): A
SE (Savoir écrire): B
SE (Savoir écrire): C
SL (Savoir lire): A
SL (Savoir lire): B
SL (Savoir lire): C
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): A
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

• **Le championnat** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Macmillan, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

• **Coin du penseur 1** K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $64.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

• **Coin du penseur 2** K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $85.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8

• **Coin lecture 3** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix $152.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8

• **Coin lecture 4** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 104 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix $152.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8

• **Coin lecture 5** Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse d'apprentissage: 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix $152.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

Collection des Grammaires expliquées Hurtubise HMH.
Je comprends la grammaire: 5e année
Je découvre la grammaire: 4e année
Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe: 3e année
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Hockey Macmillan.
Le championnat
Un joueur ambitieux
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

De la langue parlée à la langue écrite E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Les Editions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple $2.52

«Demande à Isabelle»: dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif Robert R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.00

- **Le dictionnaire: mes 10,000 mots** M. Didier et R. Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1977. 800 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.75

Les eaux dangereuses J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.90

En motoneige J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.90

Feuille d'érable Thomas Nelson.
Aux quatre vents
Le bon temps
Près de la fontaine
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Le français à l'école active, 4e année Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1965. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.00

Le français à l'école active, 5e année Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1966. 5 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00

Le français à l'école active, 6e année Henri Longpré. Editions Ecole active, 1967. 12 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.00

Le français vivant, 1er livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions Françaises, 1971. 263 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.79

Le français vivant, 2e livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions Françaises, 1970. 229 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.79

Le français vivant, 3e livre J.-P. Laferrière et J.-C. Corbeil. Les Editions Françaises, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.79

- **Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé: unités de travail 1 à 33 et fiches d'entraînement 1 à 7** Henri Longpré. Longpré-Dessureault, 1973. 24 pages et 76 pages respectivement. Couverture souple $32.00

La grammaire à l'école active, 1er livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1966. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.20

La grammaire à l'école active, 2e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1969. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.60

La grammaire à l'école active, 3e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 190 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.20

L'invitation au voyage A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Editions Projets, 1969. 231 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.24

- **Je comprends la grammaire: 5e année** G. Galichet et L. Gagné. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 204 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50

- **Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe: 3e année** G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50

- **Je découvre la grammaire: 4e année** G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50

- **Un joueur ambitieux** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Macmillan, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

- **Laboratoire de lecture** R. Serge Larouche. SRA, 1972. Trousse d'apprentissage: 144 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 Au. Prix $152.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

Le langage à l'école active, 1er livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1967. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.20

Le langage à l'école active, 2e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.40

Le langage à l'école active, 3e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 183 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.20

Le langage à l'école active, 4e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

Langue française 4e Editions FM, 1966. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00

Langue française 5e Editions FM, 1966. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

Langue française 6e Editions FM, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.60

Larousse des débutants, éd. canadienne Michel De Toro. Les Editions Françaises, 1961. 630 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.60

La lecture à l'école active, 1er livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

La lecture à l'école active, 2e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

La lecture à l'école active, 3e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 233 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.60

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

- **La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3** J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1977. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.40

Magie des saisons J. D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.50

Média-sens J.-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.50

Méthode dynamique de français Editions Projets.
Un ami sur ta route
Par mille chemins
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français Editions Projets.
Au pays des contes
L'invitation au voyage
A la découverte du monde
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Mille lieux Jean-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.50

• **Par mille chemins** G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de français.* Editions Projets, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.16

Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin Beauchemin, 1967. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.20

Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, 2e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Editions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple $1.95

Près de la fontaine Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1958. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.10

Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire
Thomas Nelson.
Magie des saisons
Média-sens
Mille lieux
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1971. 80 pages. Couverture souple $2.50

Rex et Mistigri R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Les Editions Françaises, 1971. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.25

SE (Savoir écrire): A Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1972. 20 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.15

SE (Savoir écrire): B Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 44 pages. Couverture souple $2.00

SE (Savoir écrire): C Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 22 pages. Couverture souple $2.00

Les secrets volés J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.90

SL (Savoir lire): A Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1972. 37 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.66

SL (Savoir lire): B Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 30 pages. Couverture souple $1.66

SL (Savoir lire): C Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 36 pages. Couverture souple $1.66

SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): A Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1972. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.15

SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 66 pages. Couverture souple $2.93

SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 44 pages. Couverture souple $2.72

Tipiti le rouge-gorge R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Les Editions Françaises, 1969. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.25

French

† **À grands pas!** D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark, 1977. Kit: 3 Ac, 1 Bk, 12 Ch, 98 PiC, 132 SpM, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete $229.00

• **Allons-y!** D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 29 P, 168 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 16 Other. Price complete $239.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Ça roule!** D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark, 1976. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 27 P, 198 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 15 Other. Price complete $239.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Le français international, livre 1, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.36
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

Le français international, livre 2, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

† **Le français partout: petit monde** Eve Dreyfus Cooper. *Le français partout.* Holt, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac, 158 Ch, 20 PrC, 3 Other. Price complete $171.60
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Le français partout 1 Yolande Bénéteau et al. Holt, 1967. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Le français partout 2 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Ici on parle francais, Level One: Reading Companion D. Kerr and P. Parry. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.16

Répondez s'il vous plaît Copp Clark.
Allons-y!
Ça roule!
À grands pas!
For details, see individual title listings

Mathematics
Mathématique

Arithmo Thomas Nelson.
Arithmo: Manu-factor
Arithmo: Operate
For details, see individual title listings

• **Arithmo: Manu-factor** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 47 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $24.95

• **Arithmo: Operate** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Thomas Nelson, 1976. Kit: 8 sets of 65 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $19.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Basic Arithmetic** G. Jones, G. Brouwer, and S. J. Stephen. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 200 PrC. Price complete $8.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Calcu-Math** J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95

† **The Calculator Workbox** J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $40.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Co-Basal Math, Set 4,** SI metric Brendan Kelly. Educational Progress, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $85.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers),** (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $59.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Geometry Mathset** Joan Routledge. Gage, 1969. Kit: 2 Bkl, 240 PrC. Price complete $16.80
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Math-Activity, Part IV** Denis H. Stott. Gage, 1974. Kit: 52 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $28.80
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Mathematics, Book Four W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56
Approved for limited time only

Mathematics, Book Five W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56
Approved for limited time only

Mathematics, Book Six W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 276 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00
Approved for limited time only

• **Mathlab,** 2nd ed. J. W. Opper et al. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 332 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Mathways Copp Clark.
Mathways 4, (SI metric)
Mathways 5, (SI metric)
Mathways 6, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings

Mathways 4, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. *Mathways.* Copp Clark, 1976. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95

Mathways 5, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. *Mathways.* Copp Clark, 1976. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25

Mathways 6, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. *Mathways.* Copp Clark, 1976. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

• **Metric Mathset** William J. Hancox et al. Gage, 1975. Kit: 1 Bkl, 233 PrC. Price complete $29.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Metric Thrust** R. G. James and E. Bellaire. *Flight into Metrics.* Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

More About Length: Junior, Book 1 M.E. Thomas and H.M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series.* Dent, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.65

Primary Mathset Joan Routledge. Gage, 1974. Kit: 217 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $24.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Project Mathematics Assignment Cards 4-6,** SI metric H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1975. Kit: 1 Bk, 112 PrC, 6 SpM, 1 TG. Price complete $34.36
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Project Mathematics SI Metric 4 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75

Project Mathematics SI Metric 5 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75

Project Mathematics SI Metric 6 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75

Thinking Through Mathematics 10 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only

Thinking Through Mathematics 11 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 83 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only

Thinking Through Mathematics 12 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only

Thinking Through Mathematics 13 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only.

Thinking Through Mathematics 14 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only

Thinking Through Mathematics 15 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only.

Thinking Through Mathematics 16 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only.

Thinking Through Mathematics 17 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only.

Thinking Through Mathematics 18 K. O. Carson et al. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75
Approved for limited time only.

Thinklab I K. J. Weber. *Thinklab.* SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $64.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

- **Thinklab 2** K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $85.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

* * * * *

Arithmo Beauchemin.
Arithmo: facteurs et multiples
Arithmo: relations 4
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

- **Arithmo: facteurs et multiples** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 8 ensembles de 47 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $19.95
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

- **Arithmo: relations 4** Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 8 ensembles de 65 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $24.95
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

- **Coin du penseur 1** K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $64.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

- **Coin du penseur 2** K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $85.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

La mathématique à l'élémentaire Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4, éd. SI
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

- **La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4,** éd. SI J. P. Collette et L. Laliberté. *La mathématique à l'élémentaire.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.16

- **La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5,** éd. SI J. P. Collette et L. Laliberté. *La mathématique à l'élémentaire.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 380 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.16

- **La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6,** éd. SI J. P. Colette et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.16

- **Mathématique 7,** éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

- **Mathématique 8,** éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1976. 302 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.14

- **Mathématique 9,** éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.14

- **Mathématique 10** Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Editions HRW, 1974. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.23

- **Mathématique 11** Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.23

Mathématique 12, (SI) Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Editions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.23

Multimath 2 R. Béland et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.20

† **Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)** M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $59.95
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

L'univers des nombres 4 Rosaline Séguin et al. Editions HRW, 1968. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.20

L'univers des nombres 5 Rosaline Séguin et al. Editions HRW, 1967. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.20

Music
Musique

Basic Goals in Music Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed.
Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed.
Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6, 2nd ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6, 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Happy Harmonies L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 222 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.24

Let's Sing and Play Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover $4.45

Music for Young Canada 4 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1967. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.95
Approved for limited time only

Music for Young Canada 5 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50
Approved for limited time only

Music for Young Canada 6 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50
Approved for limited time only

Pre-Teen Song Settings Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1961. 64 pages. Soft cover $1.35

Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

Songs for Today, Volume 4 R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

Songs for Today, Volume 5 R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

Songs for Today, Volume 6 R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1959. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

Songtime 4 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Songtime 5 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1964. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Songtime 6 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1965. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Treasure Tunes L. MacQuarrie and B. Douglas, eds. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.61

Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed. E. Terry, S. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

* * * * *

Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 2e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music Company, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture souple $2.70

Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music Company, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple $2.93

Mon école chante, 4e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F.I.C., 1959. 35 pages. Couverture souple $1.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Mon école chante, 5e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple $1.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Mon école chante, 6e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages. Couverture souple $1.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Physical and Health Education Education physique et hygiène

- **Growing Up Healthy** Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.20
Interim approval only

- **Health For Living** S. Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50
Interim approval only

The Healthful Living Program Doubleday.
Keeping Healthy
Growing Up Healthy
Health For Living
For details, see individual title listings

- **Keeping Healthy** Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.10
Interim approval only

* * * * *

Au grand air Y. Delval et R. Orvoine. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Editions Lidec, 1969. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

Collection: Santé et sécurité Editions Lidec.
Au grand air
De bonnes habitudes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

De bonnes habitudes Y. Dufour et G. Primeau. *Collection: Santé et sécurité.* Editions Lidec, 1970. 174 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.20

Vous et les autres Pierre De Léan et al. Gage, 1958. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.64
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Vous et votre santé Pierre De Léan. Gage, 1957. 297 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.64
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Science
Sciences

Air L. A. Cole, M. E. J. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1968. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

† **Astronomy** (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 97 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Bicycles R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.60 per set of 10 copies

Bicycles to Beaches D. C. Gillespie et al. *Studying Our Surroundings Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

† **Birds,** (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

The Dandelion (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Dig and Learn D. C. Gillespie. Copp Clark, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

• **Ecolab,** 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

• **Endangered Animals** D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $29.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Examining Your Environment Holt.
Astronomy (SI metric)
Birds, (SI metric)
The Dandelion (SI metric)
Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)
Mapping Small Places, (SI metric)
Mini-climates (SI metric)
Pollution
Running Water
Small Creatures, (SI metric)
Snow and Ice, (SI metric)
Trees, (SI metric)
Your Senses, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

† **Fingerprinting** Jim Darrach. Book Society, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs K. R. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1970. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.60 per set of 10 copies

Heat K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Investigating Science Series Book Society.
Air
Animals
Heat
Light
Magnets
Plants
Water
Wheels and Things
For details, see individual title listings.

Light K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Magnets K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

• **Mammals of North America** D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $29.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

† **Metric Thrust** R. G. James and E. Bellaire. *Flight into Metrics.* Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

† **Mini-climates** (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Mostly About Pigs R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.60 per set of 10 copies

Our Science Program Macmillan.
Bicycles
Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs
Mostly About Pigs
Simple Solutions
Snow, SI metric ed.
Sound
String
Trees
Watching the Weather Change, SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

Plants Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Pollution D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1971. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Running Water A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1971. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Ryerson Science in Action McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Ivan Woolley, ed.
Studies for Open Places, SI metric ed.
Studies for Woodlands, SI metric ed.
Studying Birds, SI metric ed.
Studying Insects, SI metric ed.
Studying Mammals, SI metric ed.
Studying Plants, SI metric ed.
Studying Soil, SI metric ed.
Studying Streams, SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings

• **Science Involvement Program** D. Gladstone and J. Gladstone. Macmillan, 1972. Kit: 43 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $45.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Sciencelab 1** K. L. Fox and R. W. Pletsch. Scholar's Choice, 1970. Kit: 123 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Sciencelab 2** K. L. Fox and R. W. Pletsch. Scholar's Choice, 1970. Kit: 81 PrC, TG. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Search and Discover 1 A. R. King and D. J. Banks. Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.33
Approved for limited time only

Sidewalks to Cemeteries D. C. Gillespie et al. *Studying Our Surroundings Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Simple Solutions R. W. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.60 per set of 10 copies

† **Small Creatures,** (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

• **Snow,** SI metric ed. Robert W. Trueman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.60 per set of 10 copies

† **Snow and Ice,** (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Sound J.A. Aikman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1975. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.60 per set of 10 copies

String R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1969. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.60 per set of 10 copies

Studies for Open Places, SI metric ed. W. MacKillican, A. E. Wilson, and I. Woolley. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

• **Studies for Woodlands,** SI metric ed. David Bates. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60

• **Studying Birds,** SI metric ed. Audrey Wilson. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

• **Studying Insects,** SI metric ed. Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

Studying Mammals, SI metric ed. B. Dawson and W. Currie. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

Studying Our Surroundings Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Bicycles to Beaches
Sidewalks to Cemeteries
For details, see individual title listings.

Studying Plants, SI metric ed. Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

• **Studying Soil,** SI metric ed. William MacKillican. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

Studying Streams, SI metric ed. Allan Daynes. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

† **Trees,** (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Trees R. H. Horwood. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1973. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.60 per set of 10 copies

† **Watching the Weather Change,** SI metric ed. Jack A. Aikman. *Our Science Program.* Macmillan, 1977. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.60 per set of 10 copies

Water L. A. Cole, M. E. Shewell, and R. W. Crossland. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1969. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Wheels and Things Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 26 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Your Senses, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

* * * * *

Cartographie D. F. Wentworth et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1973. 106 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.03

Les chemins de la science 5 Fernand Seguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.07

Les chemins de la science 6 Fernand Seguin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.07

Les eaux courantes A. Stecher et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1973. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.03

Etude de ton environnement Editions HRW.
Cartographie
Les eaux courantes
Microclimats
Neige et glace, éd. SI
Les oiseaux, éd. SI
Pollution, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Etudie ton milieu McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Guide de recherches
Les insectes
Les mammifères
Méthodes et techniques
Les oiseaux
Les plantes
Les sols
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Guide de recherches F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.40

Les insectes F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10

Les mammifères F. Miron et al. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.10

Méthodes et techniques F. Miron, J. LaCroix et J. Joly. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.40

Microclimats J. C. MacBean et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.03

• **Neige et glace,** éd. SI J. K. Couchman, L. Cardyn et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

Les oiseaux F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10

• **Les oiseaux,** éd. SI J. C. MacBean, I. Sabourin et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

Les plantes F. Miron et al. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10

• **Pollution,** éd. SI D. F. Wentworth, J.-P. Mongrain et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

Les sols F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10

Screen Education

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

Social Studies
Etudes sociales

Alberta: A People and a Province D. C. Barnett and R. P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Alberta Foothills, rev. ed. Gary de Leeuw. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1974. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley P. G. Burpee. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung K. F. Dudley. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Around Our World D. L. Massey et al. Ginn, 1965. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.12
Approved for limited time only.

Assembling Automobiles at Oakville L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

† **Building a New Life** S. Garrod and R. Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Building of the Railway Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Canada: This Land of Ours, elementary edition W. Wiley et al. Ginn, 1976. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.20

Canada and her Neighbours, 2nd rev. ed. D. Seiveright, T. Lloyd, and G. Taylor. Ginn, 1966. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.20
Approved for limited time only

Canadian Communities J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.88

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Canadian History Study Print Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Early Indian Cultures of North America
Growth of a Nation
Life in Early North America
Voyages of Discovery
For details, see individual title listings

Central and South American Studies Gage.
Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People
Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country
A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies
For details, see individual title listings

The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

China James Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

• **China Study Print Program** J. Forrester and G. Birchall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 20 PiC, 20 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Cities Are for People** L. Knight and L. Richards. Oxford, 1977. 185 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.00

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program Collier-Macmillan.
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada
For details, see individual title listings.

Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Contact T. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.40

The Crowsnest Pass D. Jones and G. Lemieux. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Culture Realms of the World Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Indic Realm
Occidental Realm
Oriental Realm
Southeast Asia Realm
Subsaharan Africa Realm
For details, see individual title listings.

Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $2.65

The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

Discovering J. W. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

• **Early Indian Cultures of North America** D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 40 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $59.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Ecolab,** 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Eskimo – Journey Through Time A. C. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. P. Hladun. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

† **Families and Communities** E. E. Owen. *One World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 96 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $79.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Farmers of the East: Huron Indians David Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Ferryboats of British Columbia R. P. R. Porter and D. Jones. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

The First North Americans Margaret K. Ziemar. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.03

Fisherman of Lunenburg J. H. Marsh. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Flin Flon: A Northern Community D. Jones. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.35

A Forest Industry at Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Fort Albany Reserve S. Monture and J. McSweeney. *PONA.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Fruit Farming in the Okanagan C. MacNaughton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

A Gage World Community Study Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.

Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Home on the Range
Living in a Norwegian Village
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids

For details, see individual title listings.

Gifts of the Nile W. Flannigan et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1970. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Ginn Interest Series II: Dinosaurs; About Kites; Building a Skyscraper; Games; Exploring the Sea; Let's Look at Insects; About the Arctic; Bicycles Old and New; The Jungle; Let's Experiment with Electricity Ginn staff. Ginn, 1972. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.28 per set of 10 titles

Ginn Sample Studies of Canada Ginn.

Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley
An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville
A Forest Industry at Port Alberni
Fruit Farming in the Okanagan
Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador
Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook
Making Steel in Hamilton
Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta
Mining in the Shield: Timmins
Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba
The Nation's Capital: Ottawa
An Oil Well Near Edmonton
Port City, Montreal
Port of Vancouver
Power at Niagara
Salmon Fishing in British Columbia
Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick
Tourism in Nova Scotia
Wheat Farming Near Regina

For details, see individual title listings.

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Ginn.

Battle at Quebec: 1759
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist
Colonists at Port Royal
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer
Farmers of the East: Huron Indians
Fort York
The Fur Fort
Gold Rush in the Cariboo
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians
Life at Red River: 1830-1860
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856
Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons
Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians
The Seigneury of Longueuil
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes
Soldier at Quebec: 1759
Spy at Quebec: 1759
The Timber Trade
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians
The Voyageurs

For details, see individual title listings.

Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering R. Jones and F. Waters. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Gold Rush in the Cariboo P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Granby: A Manufacturing Centre J. Lavallée. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Grassland Safari James Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence R. W. Aldered, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

- **Growth of a Nation** D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 29 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $45.00
  The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, co-ord. ed.
Building a New Life
Building of the Railway
For details, see individual title listings

A Guide to Understanding Canada James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 152 pages, maps. Soft cover $6.95

Hant's Harbour Joan Horwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production E. L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Home on the Range Frank C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

How Canada Got Its Capital Nadja Corkum. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.63

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

- **Indic Realm** D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit:15 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $25.00
  The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People Audrey McKim. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Involvement J. Greig, R. Ito, and D. I. West. *Ryerson Social Science Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.40

Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador R. C. Oulton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Japan G. Birchall, B. Howard, and J. Parr. *Man in his World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.35

Kibbutz on the Negev D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Kings of Peru J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre Edward L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Land of Gold, Land of Ice Moyra Tooke et al. Griffin House, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

- **Life in Early North America** D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 24 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $37.00
  The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Like the Leaves J. Van Dyke. Sumner Publishing, 1973. 12 pages. Soft cover $.60

Living in a Norwegian Village David Gutzin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Longhouse to Blastfurnace J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.35

The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition Ronald C. Daly. Macmillan, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.00

Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook H. J. B. Gough. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Making Steel in Hamilton J. Forrester. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Man in His World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. J. Forrester, co-ord. ed.
China
Eskimo – Journey Through Time
Gifts of the Nile
Grassland Safari
The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence
Indians of the Plains
Japan
Kings of Peru
Longhouse to Blastfurnace
Medieval Community
Mexico Emerges
The Navigators
Nomadic Journey
Understanding Communities
For details, see individual title listings.

Manitoba: Where East Meets West D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta P. Harper and W. D. Brown. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Medieval Community D. M. Gray, P. Johnson, and J. Parr. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Mining in the Shield: Timmins J. D. Yeo. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba John Ryan. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

The Nation's Capital: Ottawa L. V. Creighton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas J. W. Watson, ed. Thomas Nelson, 1962. 66 pages, maps. Hard cover $3.50
Approved for limited time only.

Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas Thomas Nelson, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.40

Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50

Nomadic Journey J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1969. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 19 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

• **Occidental Realm** D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 36 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $59.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

An Oil Well Near Edmonton D. L. Massey. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm Ronald Carswell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

• **Oriental Realm** D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 19 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $32.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

People and Places in Canada Holt. Evelyn Moore, gen. ed.
Alberta Foothills, rev. ed.
The Crowsnest Pass
Ferryboats of British Columbia
Fisherman of Lunenburg
Flin Flon: A Northern Community
Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering
Granby: A Manufacturing Centre
Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production
Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre
Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm
Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve
Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper
The Sudbury Region
Winnipeg: Gateway to the West
For details, see individual title listings.

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada J. Gilbert and D. P. Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

Pirates and Pathfinders Marjorie W. Hamilton. Clarke, Irwin, 1954. 381 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.51
Approved for limited time only.

Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper R. D. Bramwell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Port City, Montreal J. H. Patrick. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Port of Vancouver P. Harper. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Power at Niagara J. A. Carroll. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest Kay Farnham. Gage, 1972. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Regional Studies of Canada Gage.
Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland
Manitoba: Where East Meets West
North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier
Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure
Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland
Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons
Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation
For details, see individual title listings

Roads on Water Gregory Sass et al. Griffin House, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.25

Ryerson Social Science Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Contact
Discovering
Involvement
For details, see individual title listings

Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Salmon Fishing in British Columbia P. Harper and J. Burdikin. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick L. K. Ingersoll and L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Saskatchewan J. Newton and L. Richards. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 105 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.81

Saskatchewan: A People and a Province L. R. Knight and D. C. Barnett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

The Seigneury of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Social and Environmental Studies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, SI metric ed.
The World of People: The Global Village
The World of People: The Western Hemisphere, SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings

Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

- **Southeast Asia Realm** D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 15 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $25.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Southern Lands, 2nd rev. ed. G. Taylor, D. Seiveright, and T. Lloyd. Ginn, 1967. 295 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.60
Approved for limited time only

Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 51 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

- **Subsaharan Africa Realm** D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 14 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $24.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

The Sudbury Region Richard P. Baine. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1969. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete $115.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Tourism in Nova Scotia *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Understanding Communities J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Understanding Maps F. C. Hardwick and C. Midgley. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.70

A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies F. C. Hardwick. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

• **Voyages of Discovery** D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 12 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Westward to Asia W. Hildebrand and D. Clee. Holt, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25

Wheat Farming Near Regina W. J. Russell. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Winnipeg: Gateway to the West E. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1967. 77 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only.

• **World Communities** Hilary Girt et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1977. 279 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.60

The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, SI metric ed. B. Vass and L. Hadden. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.20; soft cover $6.20

The World of People: The Global Village D. Ashton and D. Anderson. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.20; soft cover $6.20

• **The World of People: The Western Hemisphere,** SI metric ed. Susan Kiil et al. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.23; soft cover $6.38

* * * * *

Les animaux André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

Le Canada et ses voisins D. Seiveright et T. Lloyd. Ginn, 1967. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.00

Ce monde où je vis Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1972. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

La culture du blé aux abords de Régina W. J. Russell et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

De la localité à Montréal André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 51 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

La découverte Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays.* Thomas Nelson, 1959. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.30
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada Ginn.
La culture du blé aux abords de Régina
Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni
L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick L. K. Ingersoll, L. R. Carson et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Le jeu de la vie Guérin.
Les animaux
Ce monde où je vis
De la localité à Montréal
Les maisons
Les véhicules
La vie des hommes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Les maisons André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

• **Mon univers 1: mon milieu, ma région,** éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Editions FM, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $3.00

• **Mon univers 2: ma région, ma province,** éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Editions FM, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $4.25

- **Mon univers 3: ma province, mon pays,** éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Editions FM, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $5.00

Un ranch en Alberta G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Editions HRW, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $1.99

Les véhicules André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

La vie des hommes Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

Schedule 3

Books approved for permissive use – Intermediate Division

Schedule 3 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Intermediate Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule 3 in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

In the selection of texts it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in choice of texts. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is "no body of absolutes", and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for flexibility as outlined can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation, which are the antithesis of sound educational objectives.

The term *textbooks* in *Circular 14* includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils, and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth, and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Liste 3

Manuels agréés – cycle intermédiaire

La liste 3 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle intermédiaire et pouvant être utilisés dans les divers types d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 3.

Il est très important en choisissant les ouvrages à utiliser que l'on tienne compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse en faisant ce choix. En histoire par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française ou anglaise, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse, il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela réprésente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la *Circulaire 14* comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Intermediate Division / Cycle intermédiaire

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1977, *or* Circular 14B, 1977.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1977.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1977, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1977.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1977.

Anglais K-13, 1970
I 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Art I.13, 1968
I 70 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Business Studies
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
I 82 – 010

Bailey Method of Penmanship J. J. Bailey. Pitman, 1958. 88 pages. Soft cover $1.30

• **Business Fundamentals,** 3rd ed., SI metric Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.91

Business Practice R. C. Swerdfeger. Pitman, 1969. 228 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.80
Approved for limited time only

The Canadian Consumer J. F. Freudeman. Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95

Canadian Record Keeping Practice A. E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 295 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.70

The Consumer and Modern Business, rev. ed. W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.80

Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

Money Matters R. E. Oliver and M. J. Daypuk. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Ontario Writing Courses, Book 3 J. J. Bailey. Gage, 1937. 96 pages. Soft cover $.80
Approved for limited time only

* * * * *

Module 1: le bilan d'ouverture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.80

Module 2: l'écriture d'ouverture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 20 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.50

Module 3: les reports au grand livre général Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.80

Module 4: les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ou–) Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.10

Module 5: les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ou–) Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 74 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

Module 6: la balance de vérification avant fermeture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 44 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.70

Module 7: le chiffrier et les états financiers Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.15

Module 8: les écritures de fermeture Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

Module 9: les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 50 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

Module 10: les opérations bancaires Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.15

Module 11: le fonds de petite caisse Y. Bérubé et J.-P. Fournier. *Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services.* Beauchemin, 1975. 34 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.80

Tenue de livres d'une entreprise de services
Beauchemin.
Module 1: le bilan d'ouverture
Module 2: l'écriture d'ouverture
Module 3: les reports au grand livre général
Module 4: les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ou–)
Module 5: les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ou–)
Module 6: la balance de vérification avant fermeture
Module 7: le chiffrier et les états financiers
Module 8: les écritures de fermeture
Module 9: les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel
Module 10: les opérations bancaires
Module 11: le fonds de petite caisse
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.05

Business Studies
Machine Applications, 1976
Utilisation des machines, 1976
I 82 – 020

† **Business Machine Operations and Applications** J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.01

Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Practor. Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

† **Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications** M. Wallace and L. Pitz. *Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications.* Gage, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.60

Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.10
Approved for limited time only.

Business Studies
Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965
I 83 – 020

Marketing: A Canadian Profile R. Picard. Pitman, 1973. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.25

• **Marketing 1,** (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.20

• **Marketing 2,** (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.20

* * * * *

Dynamisme de la vente Robert Sylvestre. Beauchemin, 1970. 254 pages. Couverture souple $7.85

Le marketing et vous G. G. Brousseau et R. Fortin. Editions du Jour, 1972. 238 pages. Couverture souple $4.25

Business Studies
Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971
I 84 – 050

Basic Applied Typewriting (SI metric) James Miller. Pitman, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

Basic Typewriting, Part 2 A. P. Seggie and P. A. Moreland. Pitman, 1963. 84 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00
Approved for limited time only

• **Building Production Skills,** 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.20

Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed. J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 240 pages. Hard cover $7.60
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

• **Business Applications in Typewriting** G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage, 1976. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.85

Business Typing Applications Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 123 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.60

† **Professional Applications in Typewriting** G. Farmer, E. Graham, and M. Jenkins. *Applications in Typewriting.* Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.40

Typewriting for Business Use, Book One Paul A. Moreland. Pitman, 1970. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

Dactylographie générale Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 282 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.90

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.35

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.35

Business Studies
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
I 84 – 040

Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed. J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 240 pages. Hard cover $7.60
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Introductory and Personal Typewriting, (SI metric) James Miller. Pitman, 1975. 188 pages. Hard cover $6.25

Personal Applications in Typewriting G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage, 1976. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

• **The Personal Touch,** 2nd ed. Shirley Wright. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.85

Personal Typing Applications Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.60

• **Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting,** (SI) James Miller. Pitman, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.20

Typing 100 H. Mogyorody. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 123 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.35

* * * * *

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.35

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.35

Classical Studies, 1976
Etudes classiques, 1976
I 12 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Consumer Studies, 1972
Etude du consommateur, 1972
I 11 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover $2.50

Consumer Education Issues McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Credit Costs
Home Truths
Shopping Sense
For details, see individual title listings

Credit Costs J. Hibbert and T. G. Murphy. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Home Truths C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Insurance Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 72 pages. Soft cover $2.95
Approved for limited time only

Mutual Funds Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 60 pages. Soft cover $2.50

Planning Your Investments Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover $2.00

Shopping Sense Robert E. Oliver. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.10

You, the Consumer G. Daw and J. Beatty. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.80

* * * * *

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.05

Dramatic Arts, 1970
Art dramatique, 1971
I 71 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

A Different Drummer David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $3.61

Nobody in the Cast Robert Barton et al. Longman, 1969. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.08

English, Intermediate Division, 1977
I 20 – 060

Action! Macmillan.
Challenge
Viewpoint
For details, see individual title listings

Action English 1 Emma E. Plattor. Gage, 1973. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

Action English 2 Eunice Lawrence. Gage, 1973. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

Action English 3 Michael Roe. Gage, 1973. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

Action English 4 J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

Basic Spelling for High School Students N. J. Bowden. Macmillan, 1960. 102 pages. Hard cover $3.00

Better Reading for Canadian Schools J. C. Gainsburg and S. I. Spector. Book Society, 1952. 288 pages. Hard cover $3.60

Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.28

Building Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.90

Canadian Ginn Basic Readers Ginn.
Quest for Greatness
Reach for Stars
For details, see individual title listings.

Challenge H. M. Covell, J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!.* Macmillan, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

• **City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media** M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $3.96

The Craft of Writing R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1962. 144 pages. Hard cover $2.68

Creative Composition R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1957. 297 pages. Hard cover $3.60

Creative English, Grade 7 R. L. Burns and R. F. Thomas. Copp Clark, 1968. 162 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

Creative English, Grade 8 M. C. Roe. Copp Clark, 1968. 162 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

Dent's Speller, Book 7 P. B. McKenzie. Dent, 1959. 70 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.45

Developing Language Skills 7 C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1955. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.60

Developing Language Skills 8 C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 332 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.60

Developing Reading Skills 1 G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.15

Developing Reading Skills 2 G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.15

Dictionary of Canadian English: The Intermediate Dictionary W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage, 1963. 1036 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

• **Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry** Madeleine Ramsden. Macmillan, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

• **English Skills Program 1** Emma Plattor et al. *English Skills Program.* Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

• **English Skills Program 2** Emma Plattor et al. *English Skills Program.* Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

† **English Skills Program 3** Emma Plattor et al. *English Skills Program.* Gage, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.45

Explorer 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark, 1974. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

The Expression of Thought R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1963. 214 pages. Hard cover $2.60

A Folio for Writers: Advertising B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.70

A Folio for Writers: Description B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 25 pages, illustrations (32 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.70

A Folio for Writers: Exposition B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.70

A Folio for Writers: Narration B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 23 pages, illustrations (26 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.70

A Folio for Writers: Poetry B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.70

Frontiers of Wonder, Book 1 B. C. Diltz. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.28

Frontiers of Wonder, Book 2 B. C. Diltz. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.28

Grammar Is R. T. Shephard and J. MacDonald. Thomas Nelson, 1974. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover $6.95

In Your Own Words 1 N. Davison and E. Robertson. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.97

In Your Own Words 2 N. Davison and E. Robertson. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.97

Incentives R. Livesey and B. Archer. Longman, 1970. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

• **International Reading Laboratory IIIa** SRA Staff. SRA, 1972. Kit: 144 Bkl, 144 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $152.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Language Comes Alive 7 F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1961. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50

Language Comes Alive 8 F. L. Carver and K. M. Elliott. Dent, 1965. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.75

Language Comes Alive 9 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1964. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50

Language Comes Alive 10 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1965. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.25

Language Is! A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Thomas Nelson, 1971. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Language Lives A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Thomas Nelson, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

• **Learning Language** P. Penner and R. McConnell. Macmillan, 1977. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.16

Life and Adventure, rev. ed. P. Penner and E. Baxter. *Canada Books of Prose and Verse.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 516 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

Literature and Life 1 M. M. Boyd, ed. Gage, 1961. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Literature and Life 2 M. M. Boyd, ed. Gage, 1961. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1962. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8 G. E. Flower et al. Macmillan, 1963. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

Message and Meaning J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.86

• **Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Timescope** A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Thomas Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 20 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $112.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Newslab II Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newslab.* SRA, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 1 Bk, 195 PrC, 1 SpM, TG, 2 Other. Price complete $97.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Now, the Newspaper R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1972. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Outward Bound G. M. Docter, ed. *Passport to Reading.* Macmillan, 1965. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

Over the Horizon J. W. Greig, ed. *Passport to Reading.* Macmillan, 1964. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.20
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Passport to Reading Macmillan.
Outward Bound
Over the Horizon
For details, see individual title listings

People Mirrors A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

The Probing of Experience R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Longman, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.36

Quest for Greatness J. E. Parsons. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1966. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.44

Reach for Stars O. M. Wright. *Canadian Ginn Basic Readers.* Ginn, 1965. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.44

Reading Glenna Davis. *Developing Reading Skills Series.* Dent, 1972. 197 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20

Safaris I J. W. Chalmers and H. T. Coutts. Dent, 1968. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75

Safaris II J. W. Chalmers and H. T. Coutts. Dent, 1969. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00

• **Scoop: The Newspaper in the Classroom** D. Golden, S. McGill, and W. C. LaCroix. Scholar's Choice, 1975. Kit: 324 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Sense and Feeling R. J. Scott, ed. Copp Clark, 1968. 533 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.25

Spelling and Vocabulary Studies W. J. Downes. Pitman, 1950. 194 pages. Hard cover $4.95

Spelling in Language Arts Thomas Nelson.
Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed.
Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 7 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80

Spelling in Language Arts, Book 8 Alexander Kuska et al. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.80

- **Spelling in Language Arts 7,** rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. *Spelling in Language Arts.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

- **Spelling in Language Arts 8,** rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. *Spelling in Language Arts.* Thomas Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Starting Points in Language D Agatha Dyck. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Starting Points in Language E A. Stevenson. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Starting Points in Reading C, First Book M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Strategies for Effective Reading E. A. Thorn and W. Fagan. Gage, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

Strategies for Effective Reading B E. A. Thorn and W. T. Fagan. Gage, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.25

- **Strategies for Effective Reading C** E. A. Thorn and W. T. Fagan. Gage, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

- **Thinklab 2** K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $85.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

This Book Is About Communication, Book One G. D. Bryars and G. R. Hall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.65

Toboggans and Turtlenecks J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.30

Using Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. *Building Language Skills.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.90

Viewpoint H. M. Covell and J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!.* Macmillan, 1972. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Wavelengths 31 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Wavelengths 32 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Wavelengths 33 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 157 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing E. Plattor and P. Drysdale. Gage, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition Thomas M. Paikeday, ed. Holt, 1969. 844 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Word Family Spellers, Book 7 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 72 pages. Hard cover $2.20

Word Family Spellers, Book 8 W. E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 94 pages. Hard cover $2.20

Wordcraft 1 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1969. 88 pages. Soft cover $1.60

Wordcraft 2 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $1.60

Wordcraft 3 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $1.60

The Words We Use B. A. Roberts. Macmillan, 1968. 151 pages. Soft cover $3.20

ZAP Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Barbara Bondar, gen. ed.
ZAP: Eating
ZAP: Flying
ZAP: Hockey
ZAP: Music
For details, see individual title listings.

ZAP: Eating Barbara Bondar, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

ZAP: Flying Sheba Meland, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

ZAP: Hockey Sheba Meland, ed. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

- **ZAP: Music** B. Bondar and R. Read. *ZAP.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

English as a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977
I 24 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
I 52 – 030

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Ecolab,** 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Ecology,** (SI metric) Charles Hopkins. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Environmental Science Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

People and Pollution William Addison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Schoolyard and Beyond David Coburn. *Collier-Macmillan Science Studies.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Searching for Structure Holt.
Ecology, (SI metric)
Environmental Science
For details, see individual title listings

* * * * *

Ecologie Etienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.90

• **Le monde qui t'entoure** S. Rouleau et M. Demers. *Invitation à l'écologie.* Guérin, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.95

Family Studies, 1973
Etude de la famille, 1973
I 63 – 080

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts Joan Sutton. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.42

Consumer Education Issues McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Credit Costs
Home Truths
Shopping Sense
For details, see individual title listings

Credit Costs J. Hibbert and T. G. Murphy. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts
The Family
Food: Fact and Folklore
For details, see individual title listings

The Family P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover $2.31

Family Studies Series Copp Clark. Edith Down, gen. ed.
Try This On For Size!
What's To Eat, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings

Food: Fact and Folklore Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.57

Home Economics 1 Y. M. Brand. Dent, 1968. 185 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00
Approved for limited time only.

Home Economics 2 Y. M. Brand. Dent, 1970. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.25
Approved for limited time only

Home Truths C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Housing Ronald Matsushita, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only

The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1975. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

Shopping Sense Robert E. Oliver. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.10

Teen Horizons, Canadian ed. I. M. E. Smith and V. Taylor, eds. *The Collier-Macmillan Family Life Series.* Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.80

† **This is the Life!,** (SI metric) L. Goodspeed and E. Smith. *Family Study Series.* Copp Clark, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25

Try This On For Size! A. Harvey, M. Michaud, and V. Lefebvre. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark, 1976. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

† **What's To Eat,** (SI metric) E. Down and S. Pisesky. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

† **Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

* * * * *

† **La bonne combinaison** Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.36

La couture E. M. Dingwall, A. M. Schopflin et M. Perreault-Ieraci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.90

• **Economie familiale et habillement** Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.36

• **Economie familiale et logement** Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.36

Education familiale M. S. Barclay et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 505 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.85
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

• **Planification alimentaire et consommation** Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.36

Relais Beauchemin.
Economie familiale et habillement
Economie familiale et logement
Planification alimentaire et consommation
Vie familiale et consommation
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

• **Vie familiale et consommation** Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.36

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 I 21 – 060

L'avion L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

La bande dessinée J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Les bêtes et les plantes A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.49

La bicyclette L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

La biographie R. Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Le camping L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Le carnaval J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Carrefours Beauchemin.
SE (Savoir écrire): B
SE (Savoir écrire): C
SL (Savoir lire): B
SL (Savoir lire): C
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

• **Le championnat** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Macmillan, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

La chasse J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 36 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit Richard Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages. Couverture souple $3.95

• **Coin du penseur 1** K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $64.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

• **Coin du penseur 2** K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $85.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

Collection Balises Beauchemin.
La bande dessinée
Coutumes du monde
Héros et grands hommes
L'homme aux cent visages
L'imprimé
Le langage
Métiers et professions
La radio et la télévision
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Balises I Beauchemin.
Le carnaval
La chasse
Les petits animaux
Le printemps
Les repas
Les vacances
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Collection Balises II Beauchemin.
L'avion
La bicyclette
Le camping
Le feu
L'habitation
L'humour
Le procès
Le spectacle
Les sports d'équipe
Les sucres
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Collection français au secondaire Hurtubise HMH.
La biographie
Le message
La présentation de soi
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Collection Hockey Macmillan.
Le championnat
Un joueur ambitieux
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Le corps et la vie A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.49

Coutumes du monde J. Beauregard et T. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 54 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.36

• **Le dictionnaire: mes 10,000 mots** M. Didier et R. Bergeron.. Beauchemin, 1977. 800 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.75

Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse J. Dubois et al. Editions Françaises, 1971. 1224 pages. Couverture rigide $7.80

Le feu L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Feuille d'érable Thomas Nelson.
Vers l'avenir
La vie canadienne
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Le français dans la vie Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Les bêtes et les plantes
Le corps et la vie
Les moyens de transport
Les sports
La vie de l'école
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Le français parlé au cours secondaire I G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.91

Le français parlé au cours secondaire II G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Les Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.91

La grammaire à l'école active, 4e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 205 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00

• **Grammaire des ensembles: 6e année** G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.50

• **Grammaire française expliquée: tome 2** G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1968. 252 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.85

• **Grammaire française expliquée: tome 3** G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 304 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.85

L'habitation L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.57

Héros et grands hommes J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1973. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

L'homme aux cent visages J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1975. 48 pages,illustrations. Couverture souple $3.36

L'humour L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.57

L'imprimé J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 47 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

• **Un joueur ambitieux** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Macmillan, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

• **Laboratoire de lecture** R. Serge Larouche. SRA, 1972. Trousse d'apprentissage: 144 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 Au. Prix $152.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

Le langage J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.78

Lecture sous toutes ses formes: 11-13 ans J. Canac-Marquis et G. Primeau. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 369 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.80

La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2 J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.25

• **La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3** J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1977. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.40

Le message R. Larochelle et C. Harvey-Robillard. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Métiers et professions J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.98

Les moyens de transport A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.49

Nouveau dictionnaire Hatier Hatier. Mondia, 1963. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50

Nouveau Larousse élémentaire Les Editions Françaises, 1967. 990 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.16

• **La nouvelle grammaire de base: pour le secondaire** J. Dubois, R. Lagane et A. Mareuil. Editions Françaises, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.82

Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, 2e éd. Louis-A. Bélisle. Editions Aries, 1972. 644 pages. Couverture souple $1.95

Le Petit Larousse illustré 1978 Les Editions Françaises, 1978. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $15.00

Les petits animaux J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.57

Précis méthodique de grammaire française J. Houziaux, R. Bergeron et J.-P. Laferrière. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 307 pages. Couverture rigide $4.90

La présentation de soi Réal Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

Le printemps J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Le procès L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

La radio et la télévision J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.61

Les repas J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

SE (Savoir écrire): B Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 44 pages. Couverture souple $2.00

SE (Savoir écrire): C Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 22 pages. Couverture souple $2.00

SL (Savoir lire): B Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 30 pages. Couverture souple $1.66

SL (Savoir lire): C Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 36 pages. Couverture souple $1.66

SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1973. 66 pages. Couverture souple $2.93

SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C Roch Marcoux. *Carrefours.* Beauchemin, 1974. 44 pages. Couverture souple $2.72

Le spectacle L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.57

Les sports A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 75 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.49

Les sports d'équipe L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Les sucres L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1 M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2 M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

Les vacancés J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Vers l'avenir A. Gascon et L. Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1956. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.10

La vie canadienne A. Gascon et L. Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Thomas Nelson, 1954. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.10

La vie de l'école A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.49

Les voyages Marcelle Lévesque. Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.65

French I.15A(7), 1966
R 22 – 030
French I.15A(8), 1966
R 22 – 031

Cours structuré de français, level 3 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.52

En route Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.29

Le français international, livre 1, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.36
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets

Le français international, livre 2, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets

Le français partout 1 Yolande Bénéteau et al. Holt, 1967. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Le français partout 2 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Ici on parle francais, Level One: Reading Companion D. Kerr and P. Parry. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.16

J'écoute. Je parle. 3 Louis J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50

J'écoute. Je parle. 4 L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1972. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.75

French RP-15, 1962
I 22 – 020
French I.15A(9-10), 1968
T 22 – 040

A-LM French, Level One, rev. ed. M. Ray and K. Lutz. Longman, 1969. 349 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets
Approved for limited time only

Bon Voyage! Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.29

C'est la vie! Morgan Kenny et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.99

Cours structuré de français, level 3 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.52

De nos jours Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.99

Dis donc! Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.99

En route Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.29

Explorons! Livre de l'élève D. A. Massey, R. Casavant, and Sr. R. M. McLean. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark, 1976. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

Explorons! Livret d'exercises D. A. Massey, R. Casavant, and Sr. R. M. McLean. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark, 1976. 102 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Le français international, livre 1, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.36
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

Le français international, livre 2, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00
Copies of the first edition are available for those wishing to complete classroom sets

Le français international, livre 3, 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

Le français international, livre 4, 2e éd. Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Le français partout 3 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

Le français partout 4 M. Lafratta et al. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

Le français vivant D. Stock, M. Stock, and F. C. A. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1957. 335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.25

French 1 K. L. O'Brien et al. Ginn, 1970. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.60
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Ici on parle français, Level Three D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.84

Ici on parle français, Level Four D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

J'écoute. Je parle. 4 L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1972. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.75

New Writing Program 1: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1972. 37 pages. Soft cover $2.75

New Writing Program 2: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1973. 38 pages. Soft cover $2.75

Panorama de la grammaire française G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Editions Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $5.06

Passeport français Heath.
En route
Salut!
Bon Voyage!
C'est la vie!
Dis donc!
De nos jours
For details, see individual title listings.

Répondez s'il vous plaît Copp Clark.
Explorons! Livre de l'élève
Explorons! Livret d'exercises
For details, see individual title listings

Salut! Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.29

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 61 – 060

Africa Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1975. 218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.20

Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Alberta: A People and a Province D. C. Barnett and R. P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Alberta Foothills, rev. ed. Gary de Leeuw. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1974. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Aldine World Atlas, 2nd ed. J. W. Hamilton and G. E. Tait, eds. Dent, 1963. 166 pages, maps. Hard cover $3.75

Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley P. G. Burpee. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung K. F. Dudley. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Assembling Automobiles at Oakville L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Australia J. Camrass and E. Harris. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 91 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.57

Australia: The Sunburnt Country G. Birchall et al. *Man and the Earth Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

Australia and New Zealand W. G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1974. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.20

Britain Today Series Book Society.
Crawley: A New Town
Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm
Newcastle: An Industrial City
Newhaven: A Fishing Port
For details, see individual title listings.

British Columbia J. V. Horwood. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.03

British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Building for People R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Canada: A New Geography (Revised), (SI metric) R. R. Krueger and R. G. Corder. Holt, 1974. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

Canada: A Regional Geography, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.95

Canada: Profile of a Nation J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

Canada: The Land and its People D. M. Tomkins et al. Gage, 1975. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95

Canada: This Land of Ours W. Wiley et al. Ginn, 1970. 234 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.20; soft cover $6.24

† **Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.77

Canada's Northland Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.40

Canadian Geography Resources Series Dent.
Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Canadian Settlement Patterns
Communications
Electric Power
Urban Canada
Wheat Farming
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian Landscape C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark, 1967. 172 pages, maps. Soft cover $9.25

† **The Canadian Oxford School Atlas,** 4th ed. (SI metric) Q. Stanford, ed.. Oxford, 1977. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.20

Canadian Settlement Patterns Lloyd G. Trussler. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

Canadian World Atlas Harold Fullard, ed. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 148 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.90

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

• **China Study Print Program** J. Forrester and G. Birchall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 20 PiC, 20 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Communications T. Skimson. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Concepts in Geography McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Canada: Profile of a Nation
Eurasia: Change & Challenge
Exploring Southern Continents
Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts, rev. ed.
Tapestry of Eurasia
For details, see individual title listings

† **Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study** B. Vass, R. Alderdice, and G. Sled. Macmillan, 1977. 227 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.96

Crawley: A New Town Eric Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

The Crowsnest Pass D. Jones and G. Lemieux. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Australia
British Columbia
The Landscape of Europe
The Landscape of Japan
The Northland
Saskatchewan
For details, see individual title listings

The Days of the Treaties Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $2.65

Discovering Our Land D. M. Tomkins et al. Gage, 1966. 362 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.48
Approved for limited time only

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Earth Science J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

East Africa Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.80

• **Ecolab,** 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Electric Power John Koegler, ed. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Eskimo – Journey Through Time A. C. Bennett, W. E. Flannigan, and M. P. Hladun. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Eurasia: Change & Challenge J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

Exploring Southern Continents W. Bruce Braund. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.50

Ferryboats of British Columbia R. P. R. Porter and D. Jones. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Fisherman of Lunenburg J. H. Marsh. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

A Forest Industry at Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Fruit Farming in the Okanagan C. MacNaughton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

Geographic Perspectives Gage.
Industry and Resource Patterns
Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan
Patterns in Agricultural Change
Patterns in Urban Geography
Patterns in World Climate
Patterns in World Trade
World Patterns in Food Production
For details, see individual title listings.

Ginn Sample Studies of Canada Ginn.
Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley
An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville
A Forest Industry at Port Alberni
Fruit Farming in the Okanagan
Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador
Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook
Making Steel in Hamilton
Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta
Mining in the Shield: Timmins
Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba
The Nation's Capital: Ottawa
An Oil Well Near Edmonton
Port City, Montreal
Port of Vancouver
Power at Niagara
Salmon Fishing in British Columbia
Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick
Tourism in Nova Scotia
Wheat Farming Near Regina
For details, see individual title listings.

Ginn World Studies Ginn.
Africa
Australia and New Zealand
South America
For details, see individual title listings.

Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering R. Jones and F. Waters. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Granby: A Manufacturing Centre J. Lavallée. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

A Guide to Understanding Canada James Peters. Guinness Publishing, 1968. 152 pages, maps. Soft cover $6.95

Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production E. L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Industry and Resource Patterns Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95
Approved for limited time only.

Introducing the Southern Continents, (SI metric) D. Clee and D. Jones. Holt, 1975. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.75

Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador R. C. Oulton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Kibbutz on the Negev D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre Edward L. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

† **Land In Demand: The Niagara Escarpment** Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1977. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95
Approved for limited time only.

Lands of Eurasia G. E. Carswell, J. Konarek, and W. H. Wiley. Book Society, 1966. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.76

Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere W. Hildebrand and M. Woolley. Holt, 1967. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.75

Lands Overseas, 2nd ed. G. E. Carswell et al. Book Society, 1969. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

The Landscape of Europe James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 105 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.76

The Landscape of Japan James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.70

Latin American World Paul Thomas. Holt, 1974. 218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.75

Longhouse to Blastfurnace J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.35

The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition Ronald C. Daly. Macmillan, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.00

Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook H. J. B. Gough. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Making Steel in Hamilton J. Forrester. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1967. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Man in His World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
J. Forrester, co-ord. ed.
Eskimo – Journey Through Time
Longhouse to Blastfurnace
Mexico Emerges
The Navigators
For details, see individual title listings.

Man on the Earth Oxford.
Canada's Northland
Population Pressure in Indonesia
Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia
For details, see individual title listings.

Manitoba: Where East Meets West D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm Gary de Leeuw. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta P. Harper and W. D. Brown. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

The Mediterranean: Its Lands and People W. Hildebrand, D. Clee, and M. Woolley. Holt, 1970. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.75

Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Mining in the Shield: Timmins J. D. Yeo. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba John Ryan. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Modern Africa David Jones. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.75

Montreal 1850-1870 D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

The Nation's Capital: Ottawa L. V. Creighton. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas Thomas Nelson, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.40

Newcastle: An Industrial City Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Newhaven: A Fishing Port Eric M. Neil. *Britain Today Series.* Book Society, 1971. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

† **North America: Introducing the Continent,** (SI metric) William Hildebrand. Holt, 1977. 252 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.75

North America: The Land and the People D. M. Tomkins. Gage, 1973. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 19 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

The Northland John Wolforth. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 127 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.76

An Oil Well Near Edmonton D. L. Massey. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm Ronald Carswell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1968. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $8.76

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.76

Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Patterns in Agricultural Change Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95
Approved for limited time only.

Patterns in Urban Geography Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95
Approved for limited time only.

Patterns in World Climate Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $1.95; soft cover $1.60
Approved for limited time only.

Patterns in World Trade Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95
Approved for limited time only.

Patterns of Canada's Geography W. Prestwich. Copp Clark, 1970. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.50

People and Places in Canada Holt. Evelyn Moore, gen. ed.
Alberta Foothills, rev. ed.
The Crowsnest Pass
Ferryboats of British Columbia
Fisherman of Lunenburg
Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering
Granby: A Manufacturing Centre
Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production
Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre
Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm
Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm
Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve
Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper
The Sudbury Region
Winnipeg: Gateway to the West
For details, see individual title listings.

The Permeable Border Harold Troper. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Population Pressure in Indonesia Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper R. D. Bramwell. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Port City, Montreal J. H. Patrick. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Port of Vancouver P. Harper. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Power at Niagara J. A. Carroll. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Reading Topographic Maps Harry Graham. Holt, 1968. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

Regional Studies of Canada Gage.
Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland
Manitoba: Where East Meets West
North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier
Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure
Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland
Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons
Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation
For details, see individual title listings.

† **Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils,** (SI metric) J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Salmon Fishing in British Columbia P. Harper and J. Burdikin. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick L. K. Ingersoll and L. R. Carson. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Saskatchewan J. Newton and L. Richards. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 105 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.81

Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 37 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.
Earth Science
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)
Weather and Climate, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Building for People
Transportation
For details, see individual title listings

South America Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1974. 230 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.20

Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts, rev. ed. J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 135 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.90

The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples V. Rout, R. G. Goslin, and F. Kobayashi. Gage, 1973. 302 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation D. M. Tomkins, G. S. Tomkins, and N. V. Scarfe. *Regional Studies of Canada.* Gage, 1970. 51 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

Studies in Canadian Economic Geography W.B. Braund and W.S. Blake. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.00

The Sudbury Region Richard P. Baine. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1969. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

Tapestry of Eurasia J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.30

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete $115.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Through Europe and Asia, rev. ed. D. A. Clee and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1973. 570 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.00

Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.36

† **Topographic Maps Set 1** Alexander Grime. *Map Concepts and Skills.* Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 4 booklets, 11 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.80

Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00

Toronto and York County G. Lamont. Dent, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.75

Tourism in Nova Scotia *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

The United States R. E. Crickmer and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1972. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.75

Urban Canada W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Weather and Climate, (SI metric) William G. Pierce. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Wheat Farming C. John Henry. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Wheat Farming Near Regina W. J. Russell. *Ginn Sample Studies of Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60 per set of 5 copies

Winnipeg: Gateway to the West E. Koch. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1967. 77 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only

World Patterns in Food Production Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95

* * * * *

† **L'Amérique du Nord,** SI William Hildebrand et al. Editions HRW, 1977. 264 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.45

Atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, F. Grenier et L. E. Hamelin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1967. 108 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.47

Atlas général Holt J. de Varennes et J. Lavallée. Editions HRW, 1970. 158 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.55

Atlas Larousse canadien B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Les Editions Françaises, 1971. 162 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.25

An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France Marcel Trudel. Les Presses de l'université Laval, 1968. 219 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.50

Le Canada et ses voisins D. Seiveright et T. Lloyd. Ginn, 1967. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.00

• **La carte topographique,** (SI) H. Graham et F. Dulude. Editions HRW, 1977. 102 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.53

Collection André Journaux Mondia.
Géographie vivante: l'Afrique
Géographie vivante: l'Europe
Géographie vivante: les pôles – l'Amérique – l'Asie – l'Océanie
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

† **Les continents du sud,** ed. SI D. Clee, D. Jones et C. Marleau. Editions HRW, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.45

Cours pratique de géographie McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
L'Eurasie, (SI)
Les terres australes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

• **Cours pratique de géographie canadienne,** éd. SI J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.20

La culture du blé aux abords de Régina W. J. Russell et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

† **L'Eurasie,** (SI) J. Molyneux et E. Jones. *Cours pratique de géographie.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.76

Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni A. J. Welsh. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Géographie contemporaine: l'Asie Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.91

Géographie contemporaine: le Canada C. Lafay-Hamelin et L.-E. Hamelin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 130 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.77

Géographie contemporaine: le Québec Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.59

Géographie vivante: l'Afrique B. Pasdeloup. *Collection André Journaux.* Mondia, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.95

Géographie vivante: l'Europe A. Fremont. *Collection André Journaux.* Mondia, 1971. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.95

Géographie vivante: les pôles – l'Amérique – l'Asie – l'Océanie F.-J. Gay. *Collection André Journaux.* Mondia, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.95

Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada Ginn.
La culture du blé aux abords de Régina
Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni
L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Hull et l'ouest du Québec Pierre Houde. Editions HRW, 1970. 83 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $1.99

L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick L. K. Ingersoll, L. R. Carson et S. Chartrand. *Ginn Etudes échantillons sur le Canada.* Ginn, 1968. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.60 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

Initiation à la géographie: par les contrats de travail J.-L. Grosmaire et M.-A. Guérin. Guérin, 1974. 243 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.85

Laval, ville nouvelle Jean Lavallée. Editions HRW, 1969. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.99

Les maisons André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

Microclimats J. C. MacBean et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.03

Montréal Peter Foggin. Editions HRW, 1972. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.99

Nouvelle Géographie du Canada, 2e éd. (SI) R. R. Krueger et R. G. Corder. Editions HRW, 1975. 500 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.71

Le paysage canadien C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Editions FM, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.00

Un ranch en Alberta G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Editions HRW, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $1.99

† **Les terres australes** J. Molyneux et E. Jones. *Cours pratique de géographie.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.96

Thèmes et documents de géographie: l'Afrique Hubert Jover. Mondia, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.25

Group Guidance I.3 and S.5, 1968 I 10 – 010

Biology F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.70

Canadian Guidance Profiles Thomas Nelson.
In Search of You
Living and Working
Studying for Understanding
The Teen-age World
The World of Work
You and Your Career
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Guidance Series Guidance Centre.
Exploring Occupations
Growing Up, rev. ed.
Success in the World of Work, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

• **A Career Planning Guide** C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. E. & T. Books, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $2.95

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.
Let's Think About You: Career Planning I
Set your Course: Career Planning 2
For details, see individual title listings.

† **Careersearch** B. N. Knicley and G. A. Brooks. Scholastic-Tab, 1975. Kit: 258 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $79.95
Interim approval only.

Chemistry D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

English H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.45

Exploring Occupations Morgan D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

French Howard Hainsworth. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.70

Geography Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.10

Growing Up, rev. ed. M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 103 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
Copies of the first editions are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

In Search of You John Gilpin. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

• **A Job Search Guide** C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. E. & T. Books, 1976. 132 pages. Soft cover $2.95

† **Let's Think About You: Career Planning I** Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Living and Working Donald W. Jackson. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

† **Mathematics,** 2nd ed. H. L. Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Music Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.70

Now Is Tomorrow Series Book Society.
On the Job
What's My Line?
For details, see individual title listings.

On the Job Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

† **Physics** C. D. S. Bate. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

† **Set your Course: Career Planning 2** Gerald P. Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.
Biology
Chemistry
English
French
Geography
Mathematics, 2nd ed.
Music
Physics
For details, see individual title listings

Studying for Understanding Donald R. LaMarsh. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

Success in the World of Work, rev. ed. M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25
Copies of the first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

The Teen-age World Philip A. Manuel. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

What's My Line? William Pettingill. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1972. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

The World of Work Donald W. Jackson. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Thomas Nelson, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.35

You and Your Career Morgan D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Profiles.* Guidance Centre, 1967. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

History, Intermediate Division, 1977
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 62 – 050

Alexander Graham Bell A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Alexander Mackenzie James K. Smith. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

Alexander Mackenzie and the North West Roy Daniells. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 219 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.96

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Allan Napier MacNab J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer George Woodcock. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1975. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

† **Arthur Meighen** John English. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Bold Ventures S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

The British Epic John C. Ricker et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1959. 347 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.50
Approved for limited time only.

Builders of the West John Gilbert. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

† **Building a New Life** S. Garrod and R. Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885 Stephen Mayles. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

Building of the Railway Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Call Us Canadians I. L. Martinello. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.85

Canada: Colony to Centennial D. G. Willows and S. Richmond. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 388 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.25

• **Canada: Discovering Our Heritage** David Smith et al. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.80

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

Canada: Land of Immigrants M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Canada: Towards Tomorrow A. S. Evans and L. A. Diachun. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Canada in North America to 1800 G. W. Brown, E. Harman, and M. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1960. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

Canada in North America 1800-1901 G. W. Brown, E. Harman, and M. Jeanneret. Copp Clark, 1961. 371 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

Canada's Pacific Province Patricia M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 95 pages. Soft cover $2.10

† **Canada Since Confederation** R. Howard, S. Riddoch, and P. Watson. Copp Clark, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

Canada Since 1867 Patricia M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 120 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Canadian Critical Issues Series O.I.S.E.
Issues in Cultural Diversity
Native Survival
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Culture Series Tantalus Research.
The Helping Hand
To the Promised Land
When Strangers Meet, 2nd ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Democracy at Work, 3rd ed. G. K. Greason and R. C. King. Macmillan, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.16

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Canadian Heritage Series House of Grant.
From Sea to Sea
The Great Heritage
Land of Promise
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian History Series Doubleday.
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Issues and Alternatives Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Canadian Issues Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Conscription
The Depression
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy
Regional Disparity
Separatism
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Lives Series Oxford.
Alexander Mackenzie and the North West
Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer
David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer
James Douglas: Father of British Columbia
John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician
Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator
William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority
For details, see individual title listings.

• **The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.00

The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917 J. T. Copp and T. D. Tait, eds. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1971. 51 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Canadian Studies: Self and Society I. R. Munro, H. A. Doughty, and A. J. C. King. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Canadian Studies Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Canada: Towards Tomorrow
Many Cultures Many Heritages
North American Neighbours
Call Us Canadians
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian Worker C. Lambie and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

The Canadians Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Alexander Graham Bell
Alexander Mackenzie
Allan Napier MacNab
Arthur Meighen
Casimir Gzowski
Clifford Sifton
Crowfoot
David Thompson
Egerton Ryerson
Elizabeth Simcoe
Emily Carr
Emily Murphy
Fredrick Banting
Goldwin Smith
John A. Macdonald
Joseph Howe
Laura Secord
Louis Riel
Marion Hilliard
Nellie McClung
Norman Bethune
Paul Kane
Poundmaker
Sam McLaughlin
Thomas Keefer
Timothy Eaton
W. L. Mackenzie King
William Berczy
William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation
William Van Horne
For details, see individual title listings

Canadians All: Portraits of Our People T. Angus and S. White. Methuen, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

Canadians and Their Government, rev. ed. A. S. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Dent, 1971. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $3.00

Casimir Gzowski Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

† **Caucus II** G. Milburn and W. A. Houston. Van Nostrand, 1976. Kit: 30 Bkl, 43 PrC, 2 TG, 109 Other. Price complete $75.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.46

The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Civics for Canadians T. T. Ferris and G. A. Onn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 102 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

• **Clifford Sifton** D. J. Hall. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program Collier-Macmillan.
Builders of the West
Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries
Eskimos of Canada
The Fur Trade
The Great Depression
New France: Canada in the Days of New France
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada
For details, see individual title listings

Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover $3.50

Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Conscription 1917 R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 77 pages. Soft cover $1.35

† **Crowfoot** Carlotta Hacker. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Black and White in North America
Canada's Pacific Province
Canada Since 1867
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Industrialization and Society
The New World
The Prairies
Self Government
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Cuthbert Grant and the Métis** D. Bruce Sealey. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.32

David Thompson James K. Smith. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer James K. Smith. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

The Days of the Treaties Kent Gooderham. Griffin House, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Decisive Decades: A History of the Twentieth Century for Canadians, rev. ed. A. B. Hodgetts and J. D. Burns. Thomas Nelson, 1973. 511 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.95

Democracy and Discontent W. D. Young. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00
Approved for limited time only.

Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover $6.75; soft cover $3.55

The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13 Herman Ganzevoort. *The Social History of Canada.* University of Toronto Press, 1973. 92 pages. Soft cover $3.55

Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 David M. Williams. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Egerton Ryerson Laura Damania. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Elizabeth Simcoe John M. Bassett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

• **Emily Murphy** Donna James. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Eskimos of Canada A. H. Power. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

• **Exercising Power: Government in Canada** J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. Longman, 1977. 145 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

The Exodus of the Japanese Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Fair Domain G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1960. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

Farmers of the East: Huron Indians David Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History E. A. Richardson and J. D. Thexton. House of Grant, 1963. 206 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.35

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario R. A. Reid. Dent, 1967. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945 E. A. Mitchner et al. Gage, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

• **Forming a Nation, Book 1** R. Stewart and N. McLean. Gage, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.80

Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Fredrick Banting Margaret M. Shaw. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

From Sea to Sea J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1962. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.35

From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood 1850-1910 W. G. Hardy. Doubleday, 1960. 528 pages. Soft cover $2.80
Available for limited time only.

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
Democracy and Discontent
Guerillas and Grenadiers
For details, see individual title listings.

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover $4.50

The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

The Fur Trade J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

Fur Trade Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.35

Fur Trade Canoe Routes of Canada – Then and Now Eric W. Morse. E. & T. Books, 1969. 125 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $3.75

Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. Longman, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

† **George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company** Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1977. 58 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.32

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Ginn.
Battle at Quebec: 1759
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist
Canada: Discovering Our Heritage
Colonists at Port Royal
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer
Farmers of the East: Huron Indians
Fort York
The Fur Fort
Gold Rush in the Cariboo
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians
Life at Red River: 1830-1860
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856
Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons
Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians
The Seigneury of Longueuil
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes
Soldier at Quebec: 1759
Spy at Quebec: 1759
The Timber Trade
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians
The Voyageurs
For details, see individual title listings

Gold Rush Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Gold Rush in the Cariboo P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Goldwin Smith Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Great Britain: Its History to 1901 T. K. Derry, C. H. C. Blount, and T. L. Jarman. Oxford, 1960. 501 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56
Approved for limited time only

The Great Depression B. Singer. *The Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

The Great Heritage R. S. Lambert. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1964. 500 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.75
Approved for limited time only

Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness Lovat Dickson. Macmillan, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, co-ord. ed.
Building a New Life
Building of the Railway
Fur Trade
Gold Rush
Life in Acadia
Life in New France
Life of the Loyalists
North-West Mounted Police
Settlement of the West
For details, see individual title listings

Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.20

The Helping Hand Francis C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1973. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Historical Atlas of Canada, 3rd rev. ed. (SI metric) D. G. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.50

† **How Are We Governed?,** rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

How the Depression Hit the West Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

The Hutterites: A Study in Prejudice David Flint. Oxford, 1975. 194 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

I Am an Indian Kent Gooderham, ed. Dent, 1969. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.50

• **Immigrants in Canada,** rev. ed. Edith Ferguson. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 48 pages. Soft cover $1.35

• **In Search of Canada, Volume 2** Ronald C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.30

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $2.76

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Industrialization and Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover $3.03

• **An Introduction to the Arts in Canada** Robert Fulford. Copp Clark, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $2.75

James Douglas: Father of British Columbia D. B. Smith. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

• **John A. Macdonald** Peter Waite. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician Donald Swainson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Joseph Howe H. R. Percy. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Land of Promise J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1960. 375 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.35

Laura Secord J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Lester Pearson: Diplomat and Politician Bruce Thordarson. Oxford, 1975. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

† **Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada** Jesse Embree. Dent, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Life in Acadia R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Life in New France P. Watson and S. A. Cook. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95

Life in New France R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

Life of the Loyalists R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

• **Louis Riel** Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero Hartwell Bowsfield. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Making Canadian History, Book 1 N. Sutherland and E. Deyell. Gage, 1966. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Making Canadian History, Book 2 N. Sutherland and E. Deyell. Gage, 1967. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

Man and Machine: What Price? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Many Cultures Many Heritages Norman Sheffe, gen. ed. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

• **Marion Hilliard** Mary C. Wilson. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Montreal 1850-1870 D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Nation of the North S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris with J. T. Saywell. *The Background of Our Times.* Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.18

The National Dream *and* **The Last Spike** Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.08

Native Survival J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Nellie McClung Mary L. Benham. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Nelson Canadian Studies Series Thomas Nelson.
The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier
Canada: Land of Immigrants
The Canadian Worker
Life in New France
For details, see individual title listings

New France: Canada in the Days of New France E. H. Borins. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.11

The New World P. M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 62 pages. Soft cover $2.34

Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Norman Bethune Roderick Stewart. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

• **North American Neighbours** A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.60

North-West Mounted Police Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

The North-West Rebellion A. I. Silver and M. F. Valleur. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover $2.95

Northern Destiny: A History of Canada J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.75

One Dominion G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.85

Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve Stan Wilson. *People and Places in Canada.* Holt, 1973. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover $2.80

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Paddles and Wheels: Everyday Life and Travel in Canada L. M. Grayson and J. P. Grayson. Oxford, 1974. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

• **Paul Kane** Mary Lile Benham. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, map. Soft cover $2.25

Philips' Historical Atlas of Canada J. W. Chalmers, W. J. Eccles, and H. Fullard, eds. Moyer-Vico, 1966. 52 pages, maps. Hard cover $2.75

Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada J. Gilbert and D. P. Read. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

Politics Are People Moyra Tooke. Griffin House, 1974. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

The Prairies Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark.
The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917
Confederation: 1867
The North-West Rebellion
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $3.00

Proud Ages G. E. Tait. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1958. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60
Approved for limited time only.

Readings in Canadian Civics T. T. Ferris, J. S. Moir, and G. A. Onn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 283 pages. Hard cover $6.75

The Real World of City Politics James Lorimer. James Lorimer, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover $10.00; soft cover $3.17

Regional Disparity Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present Blair Fraser. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover $2.80

The Seigneury of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Self Government A. M. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 133 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Separatism Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Settlement of the West Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.35

Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

The Sinking of the *I'm Alone* Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete $115.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada Selwyn Dewdney. Macmillan, 1975. 220 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

This Land, These People D. Meakin and J. Vincent. Longman, 1973. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

• **Thomas Keefer** Larry Murphy. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

Timothy Eaton John M. Bassett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

To the Promised Land F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Trapping Is My Life John Tetso. Peter Martin, 1972. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16

Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

20th Century Canada M. Conrad and J. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations . Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00 per set of 5 copies

We Built Canada Book Society.
Cuthbert Grant and the Métis
George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company
For details, see individual title listings.

The West and the World Macmillan.
Man and Machine: What Price?
Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839
For details, see individual title listings.

West to the Sea J.W.G. MacEwan and M. Foran. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 163 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.25

When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

When Strangers Meet, 2nd ed. F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1972. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

• **William Berczy** Florence M. Burns. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority David Flint. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

William Van Horne Stephen Mayles. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover $2.25

The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Longman, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

• **W. L. Mackenzie King** J. L. Granatstein. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Women in Canadian Life Fitzhenry & Whiteside. J. Cochrane and P. Kincaid, gen. eds.
Women in Canadian Politics
Women in Canadian Sports
For details, see individual title listings

• **Women in Canadian Politics** Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

† **Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

* * * * *

• **Alexander Graham Bell** A. Roy Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

• **Allan Napier MacNab** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

Célébrités Canadiennes Editions Julienne.
Alexander Graham Bell
Allan Napier MacNab
David Thompson
Egerton Ryerson
Elizabeth Simcoe
Emily Carr
Laura Secord
Norman Bethune
Sam McLaughlin
Timothy Eaton
William Hamilton Merritt
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

La confédération Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays.* Thomas Nelson, 1962. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $4.30
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Confédération: 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple $1.95

• **David Thompson** James K. Smith. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

• **La défense** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

Les deux Canadas Frère Charles et Frère Léon. *Histoire de mon pays.* Thomas Nelson, 1961. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $4.30
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

• **Egerton Ryerson** Laura Damania. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

• **Elizabeth Simcoe** John M. Bassett. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

• **Emily Carr** Rosemary Neering. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

† **Etudes canadiennes: la société et toi** R. Munro, R. Sirois et G. Lacombe. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.70

L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel Guérin.
Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel
Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1972. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.85

Histoire de mon pays Thomas Nelson.
La confédération
Les deux Canadas
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.85

Histoire nationale Hurtubise HMH.
La défense
La population
Le territoire
La vie économique
La vie politique
Les voies de communications
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Initiation à l'histoire Geneviève Racette. Guérin, 1975. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.80

• **Laura Secord** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrates, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

• **Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé** Lionel Dorge. Editions du Blé, 1976. 182 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.65

• **Norman Bethune** Roderick Stewart. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

La Nouvelle-France: 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple $6.95

† **L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario** Arthur Godbout. Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple $4.60

• **La population** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

- **Le territoire** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.25

- **Timothy Eaton** John M. Bassett. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.85

- **La vie économique** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1977. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

- **La vie politique** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.25

- **Les voies de communications** R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.25

- **William Hamilton Merritt** J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

Informatics, 1972
L'informatique, 1972
I 11 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

- **The Computer: An Everyday Machine,** 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95

Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing
J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.25

Problem Solving: The Computer Approach
L. J. LaFave, G. D. Milbrandt, and D. W. Garth. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.35

Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective
Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.25

* * * * *

Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique Hubert de Fays. Editions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.80

Les ordinateurs J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976
Etudes classiques, 1976
I 30 – 030

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I (Stages 1 to 12)
Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $4.76

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II (Stages 13 to 20)
Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 10 booklets. Soft cover $4.76

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31)
Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $6.36

Lingua Latina, Volume I, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

* * * * *

Civis Romanus, éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $1.32

Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide $1.40

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
I 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

Mathematics
Mathematics I.12A, 1963
R 41 – 020

Basic Mathematics I G. G. Steel, D. C. Mason, and M. J. Sparrey. Ginn, 1973. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

† **Calcu-Math** J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95

† **The Calculator Workbox** J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $40.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Contemporary Mathematics 1 A. P. Hanwell et al. Holt, 1964. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Approved for limited time only

† **Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers),** (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $59.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Geometry Mathset** Joan Routledge. Gage, 1969. Kit: 2 Bkl, 240 PrC. Price complete $16.80
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Holt Mathematics 1 M. P. Bye, A. P. Hanwell, and K. A. Neufeld. *Holt Mathematics.* Holt, 1976. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

Math, Book 1, rev. SI metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Math Is/1 (SI metric) F. Ebos, B. Robinson, and P. Pogue. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Mathematics, Book Seven W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark, 1970. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.20

Mathematics, Grade Seven W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark, 1964. 339 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.48
Approved for limited time only

Modern Mathematics: A Discovery Approach, Grade 7 J. D. Caldwell et al. Thomas Nelson, 1965. 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50
Approved for limited time only

Thinklab I K. J. Weber. *Thinklab.* SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $64.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Thinklab 2** K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $85.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

* * * * *

• **Coin du penseur 1** K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse d'apprentissage: 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $64.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8

• **Coin du penseur 2** K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $85.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8

• **Horizons mathématiques/1,** (SI) F. Ebos, S. Hanna et al. Beauchemin, 1977. 336 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.45

• **Mathématique 11** Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Editions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.23

Mathématique 12, (SI) Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Editions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.23

• **Mathématique 13** Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Editions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.23

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles 1 O. Hamel et al. Editions F.I.C., 1965. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75

Multimath 2 R. Béland et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.20

† **Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)** M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $59.95
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12B, 1964
R 41 – 030

Basic Mathematics II G. G. Steel, J.D. Henderson, and J. MacDonald. Ginn, 1975. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

† **Calcu-Math** J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95

† **The Calculator Workbox** J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $40.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Contemporary Mathematics 2 A. P. Henwell et al. Holt, 1965. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Approved for limited time only.

† **Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers),** (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $59.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Geometry Mathset** Joan Routledge. Gage, 1969. Kit: 2 Bkl, 240 PrC. Price complete $16.80
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Holt Mathematics 2, (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1976. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

Math, Book 2, rev. SI metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Math Is/2, (SI metric) F. Ebos and B. Robinson. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Mathematics, Book Eight W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark, 1972. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.72

Mathematics, Grade Eight W. B. MacLean et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.48
Approved for limited time only.

Modern Mathematics: A Discovery Approach, Grade 8 J. D. Caldwell et al. Thomas Nelson, 1966. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50
Approved for limited time only.

• **Thinklab 2** K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $85.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

* * * * *

• **Coin du penseur 2** K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $85.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

† **Horizons mathématiques/2,** (SI) F. Ebos, S. Hanna et al. Beauchemin, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.30

Mathématiques modernes II R. Haumont et al. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 472 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.46

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles 2 O. Hamel et al. Editions F.I.C., 1966. 307 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.75

† **Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)** M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse d'apprentissage: 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $59.95
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 8.

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12C(4), 1965
T 41 – 040

† **Calcu-Math** J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95

† **The Calculator Workbox** J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $40.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

General Mathematics 1 W. W. Fraser, C. H. Hardie, and H. S. Vaughan. Ginn, 1966. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.32
Approved for limited time only.

Math Probe 1 W. P. Krysak, M. P. Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1975. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.25

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1 W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1970. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50
Approved for limited time only.

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1975. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT², SI metric ed. Dino Dottori et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

• **Mathematics Skillbuilding,** SI metric ed. George Knill. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.13

Mathematics 409 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark, 1972. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

Ryerson Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT², SI metric ed.
Mathematics Skillbuilding, SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Starting Points in Mathematics 9,** SI metric ed. N. Sharp, J. D. Henderson, and D. C. Attridge. *Starting Points in Mathematics.* Ginn, 1977. 365 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

* * * * *

Mathématiques nouvelles, option 310 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1969. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.00

Mathématiques nouvelles, option 412 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Editions F.I.C., 1969. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50

• **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne: tome 1,** (SI) W. H. Baxter, J.-G. Bellefeuille et al. Gage, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12C(5), 1965
T 41 – 041

Contemporary Mathematics 3 J. E. Dean et al. Holt, 1966. 547 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.00
Approved for limited time only.

Math Is/3, (SI metric) F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.90

Mathematical Pursuits One, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1975. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.92

Mathematical Pursuits One R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1973. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.92

Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One
J. J. Del Grande, P. T. Jones, and L. Morrow. Gage, 1975. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50
This book is also available under the title Math, Book 3

Mathematics Alive 1 R. Paterson, M. Clenman, and R. Clarke. Copp Clark, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

• **Mathematics for Enrichment,** SI metric ed. Robert McVean. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 75 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.13

Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT², SI metric ed. Dino Dottori et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1966. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Ryerson Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics for Enrichment, SI metric ed.
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT², SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings

Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine
W. B. Maclean et al. Copp Clark, 1966. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

* * * * *

Mathématiques nouvelles, options 320/330
J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions F.I.C., 1971. 592 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.75

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12D(4), 1966
T 41 – 050

Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction, (SI metric) D. Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95; soft cover $8.95

Business Math Exercises, (SI metric) John Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

† **Calcu-Math** J. S. Stephen and R. W. Trueman. Scholar's Choice, 1977. Kit: 135 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95

† **The Calculator Workbox** J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $40.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

General Mathematics 2 D. C. Attridge et al. Ginn, 1968. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.32
Approved for limited time only

Managing Personal Property J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Math Probe 2 M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.25

Mathematical Pursuits One, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1975. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.92

Mathematical Pursuits One R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1973. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.92

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2
W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1971. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95
Approved for limited time only.

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1975. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

Mathematics for Today 10 G. C. Bonham, A. G. Burns, and R. C. Connor. Dent, 1968. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75
Approved for limited time only.

Payroll J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only.

Trigonometry J. W. Casey et al. Copp Clark, 1968. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

* * * * *

Mathématiques nouvelles, 422/432 J. Langlois, O. Hamel et M. Hébert. Editions F.I.C., 1972. 605 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.75

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12D(5), 1966
T 41 – 051

Contemporary Mathematics 4 J. E. Dean et al. Holt, 1967. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.00
Approved for limited time only.

Mathematical Pursuits Two R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Macmillan, 1974. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book Two, (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande, W. Bisset, and J. Swift. Gage, 1976. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

Mathematics Alive 2, (SI metric) Ronald Paterson et al. Copp Clark, 1976. Hard cover $8.45

Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1967. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961
I 31 – 010

A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 Schulz, Griesbach, and Lund. Didier, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.90

Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.90
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsch: Entdecken wir es! Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.11
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.16
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsch 2000, Band 1 Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.90
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe in einem Band D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.75
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 1. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1976. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

German: A Structural Approach, Book 1
K. J. H. Creese and P. S. Green. Longman, 1970. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

German Today: One, rev. ed. J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.04
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

German Today, One J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.56
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Ich Spreche Deutsch D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.70
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

† **Kurzfassung** Nuffield/Schools Council. *Vorwarts.* Dent, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 1 Bk, 14 Sl, 1 TG. Price complete $147.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 1 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1967. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Verstehen und Sprechen, rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.50
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Modern Languages
Italian I. and S.15, 1961
I 32 – 010

• **Basic Italian,** 4th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1977. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.84
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Wiley, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.52
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.76
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.31
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages
Russian I. and S.15, 1961
I 33 – 010

A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Modern Languages
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
I 34 – 020

A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Longman, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

El Camino Real, Book 1, 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett and B. J. M. McManus. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 582 pages. Hard cover $12.56
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Curso Moderno de Español J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Entender y Hablar, rev. ed. G. G. LaGrone, A. S. McHenry, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Español: A Descubrirlo C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.16
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Español: A Sentirlo P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Español: Comencemos, 2nd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 241 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.70
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Español: Sigamos, 2nd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 243 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.70
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

El Español al Día, Book 1, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.37
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Español Moderno I, exp. ed. A. M. Brady and H. D. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1966. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.00
Interim approval only, see page 5, section 2(f)

Lengua Activa 1 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Guerrero, and A. M. Bonilla. Ginn, 1970. 367 pages, illustrations, maps . Hard cover $9.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

- **Spanish for Communication: Level One** William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.60

Usted y Yo rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.55
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Music, Intermediate Division, 1972
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976
I 72 – 050

Adrian Waller's Guide to Music Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Basic Goals in Music Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Basic Goals in Music 7
Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8
For details, see individual title listings

Basic Goals in Music 7 L. H. Slind, F. Churchley, and D. Cowan. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 134 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

Canadian Vibrations canadiennes Edith Fowke. Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Classroom Ukulele Method J. Chalmers Doane. Waterloo Music Company, 1971. 48 pages. Soft cover $3.15

Fanfare, Act 2 C. Walley, B. Douglas, and G. Harrison. Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05

Folk Songs of Canada, Choral Edition R. Johnston and E. Fowke. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.93

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Let's Sing and Play Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover $4.45

Music for Young Canada 7 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

Music for Young Canada 8 K. I. Bray et al. Gage, 1969. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools Cyril Hampshire. Jarman Publications, 1956. 24 pages. Soft cover $1.00

Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8 L. H. Slind and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 149 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.90

Song to a Seagull R. Evans. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.35

Songs for Today, Volume Seven R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1966. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

Songs for Today, Volume Eight R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1967. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

Songs for Today. Volume Nine R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music Company, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $3.15

Songtime 7 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1966. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.25

Songtime 8 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1967. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.25

The Sounds of Music Don Cowan. Macmillan, 1970. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Youthful Voices, Book 1, rev. ed. Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1964. 80 pages. Soft cover $1.58

Youthful Voices, Book 2 Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1949. 44 pages. Soft cover $1.49

* * * * *

Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 2e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music Company, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture souple $2.70

Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music Company, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple $2.93

Mon école chante, 7e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

Mon école chante, 8e année, éd. rév. J. Beaulieu. Editions F.I.C., 1956. 35 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

Musique: orchestres et analyse d'oeuvres J. Genest et M. Cliche. Beauchemin, 1972. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.23

Physical and Health Education, 1973
Education physique et hygiène, 1976
I 73 – 050

Health, Science, and You 1 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.85

Health, Science, and You 2 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.85

Health, Science, and You 3 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1967. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.75

Health, Science, and You 4 E. C. Robertson et al. Holt, 1969. 216 pages, illustrations . Hard cover $5.75

Health and Development 1 G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

Health and Development 2 G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.00

Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society Connie Young. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 60 pages. Soft cover $1.25

VD – The People to People Diseases Anne Keyl. Anansi, 1972. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

† **Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Science, 1972
I 54 – 030
Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
I 54 – 040

Asphalt Jungle Edward A. Currie. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

† **Astronomy** (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 97 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Basic Science 1 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Macmillan, 1968. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00
Approved for limited time only.

Basic Science 2 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Macmillan, 1968. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.48
Approved for limited time only

Bubbles to Batteries Gordon R. Gore. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

The Dandelion (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Earth Science J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

† **Ecology,** (SI metric) Charles Hopkins. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Environmental Science Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Examining Your Environment Holt.
Astronomy (SI metric)
The Dandelion (SI metric)
Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)
Mapping Small Places, (SI metric)
Mini-climates (SI metric)
Small Creatures, (SI metric)
Trees, (SI metric)
Your Senses, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76

Green Power John K. Olson. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

Heat K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.40

† **Heat and Electric Energy,** (SI metric) Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

† **Heat and Magnetism,** (SI metric) John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Inside Story Lloyd D. Roberts. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Integrated Secondary School Science (IS³), Level 1 K. R. Crouch, H. M. Guertin, and R. J. Thompson. Thalassa, 1974. 236 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.80

• **Introductory Physical Science,** 3rd ed. Uri Haber-Schaim et al. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.18; soft cover $5.65
Approved for limited time only

† **Invertebrates,** (SI metric) Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Investigating Our World L. A. Cole and P. Saxton. Macmillan, 1970. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.80

Investigating the Earth, rev. ed. American Geological Institute. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.97

Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach Wiley.
Asphalt Jungle
Bubbles to Batteries
Green Power
Inside Story
Mini Things
Networks, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings

† **Light and Sound,** (SI metric) Douglas R. Scott. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

• **Living Systems** Denis Cooke. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

† **Measurement, Density, and Pressure,** (SI metric) James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

• **Mechanics,** (SI metric) Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 88 pages. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

The Methods of Science 1 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1964. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

The Methods of Science 2 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1965. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

The Methods of Science 3 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1961. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

The Methods of Science 4 E. F. Brackenborough et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

† **Metric Thrust** R. G. James and E. Bellaire. *Flight into Metrics.* Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Microbiology James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Mini Things John J. Olson. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

† **Mini-climates** (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Networks, (SI metric) R. H. Horwood. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy, (SI metric) R. R. Macnaughton and R. W. Heath. Heath, 1976. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.25

Plants, (SI metric) Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

† **Reproduction and Heredity,** (SI metric) James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

† **Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils,** (SI metric) J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Schoolyard and Beyond David Coburn. *Collier-Macmillan Science Studies.* Collier-Macmillan, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Science Activities 7 H. G. Hedges, H. C. Andrews, and T. W. Hunt. Gage, 1961. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only

Science Activities 8 H. G. Hedges, H. C. Andrews, and T. W. Hunt. Gage, 1961. 439 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only

Science for Secondary Schools, Book 1 V. N. Bruce and A. H. Carter. Pitman, 1961. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16
Approved for limited time only.

Science for Secondary Schools, Book 2 A. H. Carter and E. L. Earl. Pitman, 1962. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60
Approved for limited time only.

Science 9 R. G. Casson et al. Copp Clark, 1965. 401 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

Science 10 W. A. Andrews et al. Copp Clark, 1967. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

• **Sciencelab 1** K. L. Fox and R. W. Pletsch. Scholar's Choice, 1970. Kit: 123 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

• **Sciencelab 2** K. L. Fox and R. W. Pletsch. Scholar's Choice, 1970. Kit: 81 PrC, TG. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.
Earth Science
Ecology, (SI metric)
Environmental Science
Heat and Electric Energy, (SI metric)
Heat and Magnetism, (SI metric)
Invertebrates, (SI metric)
Light and Sound, (SI metric)
Living Systems
Measurement, Density, and Pressure, (SI metric)
Mechanics, (SI metric)
Microbiology
Plants, (SI metric)
Reproduction and Heredity, (SI metric)
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)
Solids, Liquids and Gases, (SI metric)
The Structure of Matter
Vertebrates, (SI metric)
Weather and Climate, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

† **Skills and Techniques** James C. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1977. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

† **Small Creatures,** (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

† **Solids, Liquids and Gases,** (SI metric) John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

The Structure of Matter James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

† **Trees,** (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

• **Understanding Living Things** J. D. Reimer and W. G. Wilson. Heath, 1977. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

† **Vertebrates,** (SI metric) W. M. Sorensen. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Weather and Climate, (SI metric) William G. Pierce. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Your Senses, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

* * * * *

• **Biologie: la cellule** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

• **Biologie: ostéologie-muscularité** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

Biologie 412+422 G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

• **Chimie: objectifs préparatoires** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

Les cours d'eau F. Miron et J. Lacroix. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 146 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10

Les êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

Etude de ton environnement Editions HRW.
Neige et glace, éd. SI
Les oiseaux, éd. SI
Pollution, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Etudie ton milieu McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Les cours d'eau
Guide de recherches
Les insectes
Les mammifères
Méthodes et techniques
Les oiseaux
Les plantes
Les sols
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Guide de recherches F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.40

Initiation aux sciences physiques Jean-Marc Chevrier. Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1969. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

Les insectes F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10

Introduction à la biologie P. Thibault et R. d'Aoust. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.50

Les mammifères F. Miron et al. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.10

Méthodes et techniques F. Miron, J. LaCroix et J. Joly. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.40

• **Neige et glace,** éd. SI J. K. Couchman, L. Cardyn et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

Les oiseaux F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10

• **Les oiseaux,** éd. SI J. C. MacBean, I. Sabourin et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

Les plantes F. Miron et al. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10

• **Pollution,** éd. SI D. F. Wentworth, J.-P. Mongrain et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Editions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Biologie: la cellule
Biologie: ostéologie-muscularité
Chimie: objectifs préparatoires
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

• **Sciences physiques II** Jean-Marc Chevrier et al. Institut de Recherches psychologiques, 1973. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

Les sols F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. *Etudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10

Screen Education, 1970
I 74 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

• **City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media** M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages: Soft cover $3.96

A Folio for Writers: Advertising B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $2.70

Technological Studies
Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
I 96 – 020

Technological Studies
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
I 90 – 010

Applications of Electrical Construction R. K. Clidero and K. H. Sharpe. General Publishing, 1975. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

Applied Electricity R. F. Brillinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 152 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.45
Approved for limited time only.

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.85
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

Automobile Construction and Operation, 3rd ed. Charles R. Stahn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.10

• **Automotive Fundamentals,** 4th ed., SI metric Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80

Automotive Mechanics and Technology T. Steckner and M. J. McGuffin. Macmillan, 1975. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96

The Beautician Florence Grant. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

Building Construction: Materials and Methods H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1968. 429 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Drafting Fundamentals, 4th ed. C. H. Jensen and F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.10
Copies of previous edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Elements of Electricity and Electronics Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Food Preparation Helen H. Andrews. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 147 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

The Foundations of Technical Drawing D. T. Darbyshire. Longman, 1964. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding C. A. Tuttle and G. F. Sear. Pitman, 1968. 213 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.25

Hand and Machine Woodwork, rev. ed. H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

Home Nursing Jeanne Wellhauser. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60
Approved for limited time only.

Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure G. H. Hamilton et al. Dent, 1969. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75

Industrial Arts W. D. Wolansky et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.37; soft cover $8.95

• **Intermediate Electricity,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.32

Interpreting Engineering Drawings C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1971. 193 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.76
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Introduction to Electricity Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.20

Introduction to Technical Drawing, rev. ed. N. Stirling. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series.* Macmillan, 1970. 293 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

• **Introduction to Woodworking and Construction** Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.10

Introductory Electricity, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1976. 140 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.80

Machine Shop: Theory and Practice, rev. ed. F. H. Hallett. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series.* Macmillan, 1969. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

† **Machine Shop Training,** 3rd ed., SI metric S. F. Krar and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.61

Macmillan Basic Technical Series Macmillan.
Introduction to Technical Drawing, rev. ed.
Machine Shop: Theory and Practice, rev. ed.
Welding: Theory and Practice
For details, see individual title listings.

Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach General Publishing.
Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and Imperial eds.
Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and Imperial eds.
Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and Imperial eds.
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Math Modules: Core,** combined SI metric and Imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 228 pages. Soft cover $6.76

• **Math Modules: Drafting,** combined SI metric and Imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.76

• **Math Modules: Machine Shop,** combined SI metric and Imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.76

McGraw-Hill Foundation Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The Beautician
Food Preparation
Home Nursing
Mechanics of Small Engines
Painting and Decorating
Rough Carpentry and Masonry
Small Appliance Repairs
Understanding Young Children
Welding
For details, see individual title listings.

Mechanics of Small Engines Henry Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

Painting and Decorating Walter Chlystyk. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 104 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.30

Principles of Electrical Theory Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95

Rough Carpentry and Masonry Henry F. Atkinson. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

† **Sheet Metal Practice,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. Neundorf and C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.10

Small Appliance Repairs Robert W. Newnham. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.55

Small Engines L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.65

Understanding Young Children Dorothy G. Burr. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80

Welding James A. Pender. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.10
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Welding: Theory and Practice F. N. Masson. *Macmillan Basic Technical Series.* Macmillan, 1967. 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.16

• **Welding Projects: A Design Approach** J. Pender and F. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.65

* * * * *

Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles
J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 277 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.60

Eléments de puériculture D. G. Burr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $725

Initiation au dessin industriel C. H. Jensen et F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 275 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.40

La menuiserie C. H. Groneman et E. R. Glazener. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 450 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.60

La préparation des aliments H. H. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.95

Le soudage James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.25
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Tôlerie: principes et travaux d'atelier, 1er partie
W. Neundorf et C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 90 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.30

Schedule 4

Books approved for permissive use – Senior Division

Schedule 4 contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Senior Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule 4 in numbers sufficient for the use of the pupils.

In the selection of texts to be used in English literature, in the authors studied in modern language courses, in other subject areas where texts are needed, and where no titles are included in the approved lists in *Circular 14*, it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in choice of texts among the varying courses and classes. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is "no body of absolutes", and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years, and no attempt should be made to require the same texts to be studied at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for flexibility as outlined can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation, which are the antithesis of sound educational objectives.

The term *textbooks* in *Circular 14* includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils, and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Liste 4

Manuels agréés – cycle supérieur

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur et pouvant être utilisés dans les divers types d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition des élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 4.

Lorsque l'on choisit les manuels scolaires à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, les auteurs à étudier dans les cours de langues vivantes ou dans toute autre matière nécessitant des livres, il est important, si aucun titre relatif à ces matières ne figure à la *Circulaire 14,* de tenir compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse dans ce choix des manuels scolaires destinés aux divers cours et aux diverses classes. En histoire par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la *Circulaire 14* comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Senior Division / Cycle supérieur

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1977, *or* Circular 14B, 1977.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1977.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1977, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1977.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1977.

Anglais K-13, 1970
S 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
D 70 – 020

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

† **Painting in Canada: A History** J. Russell Harper. University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50

Business Studies
(Accounting)
Introduction to Accounting, 1970
S 80 – 060

Accounting: A Systems Approach Henry Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 469 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

Accounting 1, 2nd ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.14

Applied Accounting Projects V. L. D'Amico and R. B. Wilson. Pitman, 1973. 252 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.16

FACT (Fundamental Accounting Concepts and Techniques) A. P. Seggie et al. Pitman, 1970. 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

Introduction to Accounting, rev. ed. F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1972. 318 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.80

* * * * *

Comptabilité: cours secondaire, volume I I. Gosselin et L.-A. Belisle. Le Centre Pédagogique, 1970. 532 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.82

Comptabilité: cours secondaire, volume II Irénée Gosselin. Le Centre Pédagogique, 1967. 632 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.39

Eléments de comptabilité: étude d'un système H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.25

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1, 2e éd. Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1972. 441 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $20.50

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2 Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1974. 452 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $21.00

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3 Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1975. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.57

• **Pratique de la comptabilité** M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Editions Lidec, 1976. 288 pages. Couverture souple $9.75

Business Studies
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
S 82 – 010

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Business Expertise Series Gage.
Business Writing: Letters
Business Writing: Reports
For details, see individual title listings

Business Finance for Canadians G. M. Robinson. Pitman, 1966. 344 pages. Hard cover $7.00

Business Management in Canada: An Introduction W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.36

Business Organization and Management G. M. A. Lynn and C. D. Acland. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.40

Business Writing: Letters B. M. Butchart, K. A. Strike, and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series.* Gage, 1970. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Business Writing: Reports K. A. Strike and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series.* Gage, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

The Canadian Consumer J. F. Freudeman. Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95

Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

Home Truths C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

An Introduction to Canadian Business, 2nd ed. Maurice Archer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 664 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.15
Approved for limited time only.

Introduction to Management A. R. Hebert. Pitman, 1966. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Machine Applications for Business Problems K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Pitman, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.25

Money and Business K. J. MacDonald and K. D. Dixon. Gage, 1969. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

* * * * *

Les mathématiques du consommateur Reginald Dugré. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 441 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.26

Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.05

Business Studies

Communications and Business Procedures, 1971
Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971
S 84 – 051

Building Production Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.20

Business Expertise Series Gage.
Business Writing: Letters
Business Writing: Reports
For details, see individual title listings.

Business Writing: Letters B. M. Butchart, K. A. Strike, and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series.* Gage, 1970. 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Business Writing: Reports K. A. Strike and D. Dashwood-Jones. *Business Expertise Series.* Gage, 1970. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Complete Course in Office Procedures, 4th ed. A. E. Sparling and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.90

• **Creative Communication for Business Students,** 2nd ed. Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1977. 289 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

Developing Office Typing Skills C. Deigan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.85

Effective Business Communication Z. Roodman and H. S. Roodman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.55

Evolving Secretarial Practices L. I. Dickson and J. Stobbs. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only.

Message and Meaning J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.86

Modern Office Procedures 1 G. A. Reid. Pitman, 1967. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.75
Approved for limited time only.

Modern Office Procedures 2 G. A. Reid. Pitman, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50
Approved for limited time only.

Office Procedures: A Project Approach Avanell Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 177 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.05

Office Procedures in Action Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.25

• **Office Procedures 2000** Douglas G. Westgate. Gage, 1977. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.90

Production Plus M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages. Soft cover $5.40

† **Professional Applications in Typewriting** G. Farmer, E. Graham, and M. Jenkins. *Applications in Typewriting.* Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.40

Senior Secretarial Practice P. A. Moreland. Pitman, 1953. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60
Approved for limited time only.

You Can Spell M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 280 pages. Hard cover $6.60
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

* * * * *

Le classement J.-A. Lamarche. *Le traitement de l'information.* Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.36

• **Cours complet de secrétariat moderne,** éd. SI A. E. Sparling et C. M. Attridge.. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.40

Dactylographie générale Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 282 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.90

Le français, langue des affaires A. Clas et P. Horguelin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 394 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.25

99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.35

Le travail de bureau, 3e éd. Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.25

Business Studies

Data Processing RP-33, 1966
S 81 – 030

• **The Computer: An Everyday Machine,** 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95

Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.25

† **Information Processing in Society** John R. Abrahams. MacLean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. Kit: 30 Bkl, 60 OvPr, 1 TG, 31 Other. Price complete $300.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Problem Solving: The Computer Approach L. J. LaFave, G. D. Milbrandt, and D. W. Garth. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 167 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.35

Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.25

† **Programming for Senior Students** J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

* * * * *

Principes d'informatique N. Roy et C. Bégin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.25

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976
Utilisation des machines, 1976
S 82 – 020

† **Business Machine Operations and Applications** J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.01

Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Practor. Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only

† **Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications** M. Wallace and L. Pitz. *Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications.* Gage, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.60

Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.10
Approved for limited time only

Business Studies

Marketing RP-32, 1965
S 83 – 030

Advertising at Work...In the Modern Marketplace, 2nd ed. R. Oliver and R. Collett. *McGraw-Hill Ryerson Series in Marketing.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 173 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60

Business Management in Canada: An Introduction W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.36

† **Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective** Terry Taller. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.46

Marketing: A Canadian Profile R. Picard. Pitman, 1973. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.25

Marketing in Canada Peter M. Banting. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 221 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.70

Marketing Research V. L. D'Amico. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.15

• **Marketing 1,** (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.20

• **Marketing 2,** (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.20

Selling E. A. Eagle and K. J. Weber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

* * * * *

• **Le marketing: réalité canadienne** H. J. Segal, C. Breton et al. Editions HRW, 1975. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.80

• **Le marketing au Canada: textes et cas** V. H. Kirpalani, R. H. Rotenberg et L. Duchesne. Editions HRW, 1975. 266 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.16

Business Studies

Shorthand, Senior Division, 1976
Sténographie, cycle supérieur, 1976
S 84 – 060

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
S 84 – 040

For approved listings, see Schedule B.

Pour la liste d'ouvrages approuvés, voir l'annexe B.

Classical Studies, 1976
Etudes classiques, 1976
S 12 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Computer Science, 1970
L'ordinatique, 1970
S 40 – 020

Computers and Problem Solving T. E. Hull and D. D. F. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1970. 276 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.25

Programming for Senior Students J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

Consumer Studies, 1972
Etude du consommateur, 1972
S 11 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover $2.50

Home Truths C. K. Curtis, G. Meehan, and G. Walsh. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Insurance Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 72 pages. Soft cover $2.95
Approved for limited time only.

Mutual Funds Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 60 pages. Soft cover $2.50

Planning Your Investments Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover $2.00

You, the Consumer G. Daw and J. Beatty. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.80

Dramatic Arts, 1970
Art dramatique, 1971
S 71 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

A Different Drummer David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $3.61

A Handbook of the Theatre, 2nd ed. Esmé Crampton. Gage, 1972. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.75

The Magic Mask Marguerite R. Dow. Macmillan, 1966. 367 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.60

Economics: Canada, 1971
S 60 – 010

Americanization H. Innis, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Basic Economics Albert G. Steinberg. Pitman, 1963. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00
Approved for limited time only.

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us? T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1972. 63 pages. Soft cover $1.95

- **The Canadian Economy and Its Problems,** 2nd ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice Hall, 1977. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.36

Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economics T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1969. 435 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

Economics: A Search for Patterns M. A. Millard and A. K. Mitchell. Gage, 1971. 311 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Economics for Canadians, rev. ed. H. Buckley and K. Buckley. Macmillan, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.08

Forced Growth Phillip Mathias. James Lorimer, 1971. 180 pages. Hard cover $11.50; soft cover $3.17

The Great Canadian Debate: Foreign Ownership Eric Jackson. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.88

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Man, Economics and the Economy B. D. Bixley and M. H. Bixley. Holt, 1972. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.45

Readings in the World of Economics A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.80

Understanding the Canadian Economy, rev. ed. (SI metric) W. Trimble. Pitman, 1975. 282 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

What about Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $1.25

* * * * *

Les rouages de l'économie Emile Bouvier. Guérin, 1970. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.95

La vie économique D. Forster. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.20
Approved for limited time only

English, Senior Division, 1977
S 20 – 050

Action English 4 J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

A Choice of Words D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover $3.20

• **City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media** M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $3.96

Contemporary Satire David J. Dooley. Holt, 1971. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Creative English, rev. ed. H. W. Brown and W. C. McMaster. Copp Clark, 1956. 362 pages. Hard cover $5.95
Approved for limited time only

• **Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry** Madeleine Ramsden. Macmillan, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Four Approaches to Prose Alan Dawe. Macmillan, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20

Language Comes Alive 11 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1967. 223 pages. Hard cover $1.85

Language Matters J. Henderson and R. T. Shephard. *Language Matters Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1975. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Language Matters Series Thomas Nelson.
Language Matters
Language Moves
For details, see individual title listings

Language Moves R. T. Shephard and J. Henderson. *Language Matters Series.* Thomas Nelson, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

The Language People Really Use J. D. Benson and W. S. Greaves. *Linguistics for Canadians Series.* Book Society, 1973. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.20

Now, the Newspaper R. J. McMaster. Longman, 1972. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Patterns of Thought: The Basic Language Skills Book Cy Groves. Methuen, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Techniques of Good Writing Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Soft cover $4.76

Wordcraft Senior C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1970. 106 pages. Soft cover $1.60

Writer's Workshop M. L. Ford and B. Meeson. Book Society, 1966. 240 pages. Hard cover $3.96

The Writers' Self-Starter R. I. Scott. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover $2.00

English as a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977
S 24 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
S 52 – 030

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

Inquiry into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Macmillan, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth Ken Hewitt et al. Wiley, 1976. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

People and Pollution William Addison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

* * * * *

Ecologie Etienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.90

Les êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie M. Poirier et G. Viscasillas. Brault et Bouthillier, 1970. 260 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

Les grandes thèmes de l'écologie G. Llull et N. Chartrand. Editions Aquila, 1976. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.61

• **Le monde qui t'entoure** S. Rouleau et M. Demers. *Invitation à l'écologie.* Guérin, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.95

Family Studies
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966
S 63 – 030

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Family Studies
Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
D 63 – 100

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Clothing: A Comprehensive Study H. T. Craig. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.18
Approved for limited time only.

Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts Joan Sutton. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.42

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts
Food: Fact and Folklore
People and Change: Family Management
For details, see individual title listings.

Families B. Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.60

Food: Fact and Folklore Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.57

Housing Ronald Matsushita, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only.

† **Nutriscore** R. Fremes and Z. Sabry. Methuen, 1976. 261 pages. Soft cover $5.56

People and Change: Family Management Phyllis Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.28

• **Shielding: People and Shelter** M. Krissdottir and J. Simon. Oxford, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

† **This is the Life!,** (SI metric) L. Goodspeed and E. Smith. *Family Study Series.* Copp Clark, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25

† **Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

* * * * *

L'alimentation: ses multiples aspects M. Préfontaine, M. Blais et S. Simard-Maurikakis. Guérin, 1972. 418 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.85

Family Studies

Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967
S 63 – 050

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Family Studies

Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965
S 63 – 040

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973
S 21 – 050

Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse J. Dubois et al. Editions Françaises, 1971. 1224 pages. Couverture rigide $7.80

Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3 G. Boulet, L. Gagné et J.-D. Gendron. Les presses de l'université Laval, 1963. 289 pages. Couverture rigide $4.46

Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4 G. Boulet, J.-D. Gendron et L. Gagné. Les presses de l'université Laval, 1963. 365 pages. Couverture rigide $5.01

Grammaire française Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin, 1976. 592 pages. Couverture souple $6.20

• **Grammaire française expliquée: tome 2** G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1968. 252 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.85

• **Grammaire française expliquée: tome 3** G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 304 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.85

La narration L. Geslin et J. M. Laurence. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1959. 506 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.20
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

Notre poésie Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada français.* Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 200 pages. Couverture souple $6.25

Notre roman Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du canada français.* Hurtubise HMH, 1973. 192 pages. Couverture souple $6.25

Nouveaux exercices français Maurice Grevisse. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.88

Panorama littéraire du Canada français Hurtubise HMH.
Notre poésie
Notre roman
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs J.-G. de Grace. Editions Fides, 1973. 112 pages. Couverture rigide $3.95

Le Petit Larousse illustré 1978 Les Editions Françaises, 1978. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $15.00

Phonétique appliquée A. Clas, J. Demers et R. Charbonneau. Beauchemin, 1968. 263 pages. Couverture rigide $18.10

Précis de grammaire française Maurice Grevisse. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 291 pages. Couverture rigide $6.88

Précis méthodique de grammaire française J. Houziaux, R. Bergeron et J.-P. Laferrière. Editions Pédagogia, 1966. 307 pages. Couverture rigide $4.90

Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1 M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2 M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.76

French RP-15, 1962
S 22 – 020
French S.15A(11-12), 1970
S 22 – 060

A-LM French, Level Two, 2nd ed. M. Ray, M.A. Liotier, and K. B. Lutz. Longman, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.32
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets. Approved for limited time only

† **Bonne chance!** Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1977. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75

Cours moyen de français, Part 1 F. C. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin, 1955. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.50

De nos jours Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.99

Les ensembles M. Nemni et G. Quillard. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.97

Le français international, livre 5, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

Le français partout 5 W. Wright, M. Dobson, and R. Hathorn. *Le français partout.* Holt, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

French 2 K. L. O'Brien, M. S. Lafrance, and G. I. Brachfeld. Ginn, 1970. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.04
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Ici on parle français, Level Five D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séquinot. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.50

Ici on parle français, Level Six D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séquinot. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.93

À l'avenir Morgan Kenney et al. *Passeport français.* Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.99

New Writing Program 3: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1974. 37 pages. Soft cover $2.75

New writing program 4: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1975. 38 pages. Soft cover $2.75

Panorama Canada: cours de français pratique et fondamental A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1973. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.25

Panorama Canada 2 A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1974. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50

Panorama de la grammaire française G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Editions Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $5.06

Passeport français Heath.
Bonne chance!
De nos jours
À l'avenir
For details, see individual title listings.

Geography RP-7, 1962
S 61 – 010
Geography S.7, 1968
Géographie S.7, 1968
S 61 – 030

Aerial Photo Interpretation G. B. Sully. Book Society, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Americanization H. Innis, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.56

Australia J. Camrass and E. Harris. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 91 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.57

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover $4.65

Building for People R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Calgary: An Urban Study Richard P. Baine. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

California: The Imbalance between People and Water R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.80

† **Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.77

Canadian Geography Resources Series Dent.
Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Urban Canada
Wheat Farming
For details, see individual title listings

The Canadian Landscape C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark, 1967. 172 pages, maps. Soft cover $9.25

† **The Canadian Oxford School Atlas,** 4th ed. (SI metric) Q. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1977. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.20

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

• **Central Place Studies** J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspective in Geography.* Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 25 OvPr, 13 P, 12 SI, 64 SpM, 10 Other. Price complete $58.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

• **Challenge for Change** M. Fagan and M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.00

Communities in Canada Leonard Marsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 213 pages. Soft cover $2.76

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Australia
Communities in Canada
Four Cities
The Landscape of Japan
Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario
For details, see individual title listings

Dateline Geographies Book Society.
East Africa
Ghana
For details, see individual title listings

Discovering Geography Book Society.
Lands of Change
Landscapes of the World
For details, see individual title listings

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

East Africa Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.80

Elements of Geography, special rev. ed. J. M. Smythe, C. G. Brown, and E. H. Fors. Macmillan, 1976. 526 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.96
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.34

Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective J. L. Robinson and G. S. Tomkins. Gage, 1972. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

The Geographer's World T. Lloyd, W. Russell, and M. Scarlett. Ginn, 1968. 450 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.60

Geographic Perspectives Gage.
Industry and Resource Patterns
Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan
Patterns in Agricultural Change
Patterns in Urban Geography
Patterns in World Climate
Patterns in World Trade
World Patterns in Food Production
For details, see individual title listings

Geography: A Study of its Elements Q. H. Stanford and W. Moran. Oxford, 1969. 446 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.80
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

Ghana Spencer D. Parker. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.80

The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.00

Industry and Resource Patterns Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95
Approved for limited time only

• **Initial Settlement** J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspectives in Geography.* Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 10 OvPr, 7 P, 12 Sl, 52 SpM, 12 Other. Price complete $58.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

† **Land In Demand: The Niagara Escarpment** Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1977. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95
Approved for limited time only

Lands of Change A. L. McMurray et al. *Discovering Geography.* Book Society, 1968. 464 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.58

The Landscape of Japan James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.70

Landscapes of the World A. R. Grime. *Discovering Geography.* Book Society, 1966. 315 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.77

Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth Ken Hewitt et al. Wiley, 1976. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

Man's Economic World A. Balins, H. Sweet, and P. Thomas. Holt, 1971. 426 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.75

Oxford Economic Atlas of the World, 4th ed. D. B. Jones, ed. Oxford, 1972. 237 pages, maps. Soft cover $11.15

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $8.76

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.76

Patterns in Agricultural Change Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95
Approved for limited time only.

Patterns in Urban Geography Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 36 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95
Approved for limited time only.

Patterns in World Climate Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $1.95; soft cover $1.60
Approved for limited time only.

Patterns in World Geography Angus M. Gunn. Gage, 1968. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only.

Patterns in World Trade Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95
Approved for limited time only.

Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.94

The Physical Environment, SI metric R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

Physical Geography J. M. Smythe, C. G. Brown, and E. H. Fors. Macmillan, 1970. 292 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.40

Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. *The New Canadian Geography Project.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.03

Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

A Regional Geography of North America, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 628 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

Selected Studies in Regional Geography L. A. Swatridge, A. A. Burbidge, and R. C. Langman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 512 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.65
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Selected Studies in the United States McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities
California: The Imbalance between People and Water
The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis
For details, see individual title listings.

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Building for People
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge
Transportation
For details, see individual title listings.

Social Change in the Alberta Foothills Patricia Sheehan. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.03

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.33

Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Macmillan, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.36

Toronto: An Urban Study R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.64

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

The United States of America: A Brief Regional Geography W. Hildebrand and C. J. McCaffray. Holt, 1963. 142 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

Urban Canada W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Urban Problems, rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.40

Urban Prospects J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 171 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.79

Urban Studies Series Clarke, Irwin.
Calgary: An Urban Study
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
Toronto: An Urban Study
For details, see individual title listings.

Wheat Farming C. John Henry. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

World Patterns in Food Production Angus M. Gunn. *Geographic Perspectives.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.95

The World's Population: Problems of Growth Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.36

* * * * *

Atlas Larousse canadien B. Brouillitte et M. Saint-Yves. Les Editions Françaises, 1971. 162 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.25

• **Eléments de géographie physique,** (SI) R. S. Inch et W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.30

Géographie contemporaine: l'Asie Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.91

Géographie contemporaine: le Canada C. Lafay-Hamelin et L.-E. Hamelin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 130 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.77

Géographie contemporaine: le Québec Hamelin-Grenier. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.59

Géographie du monde contemporain Victor Prévot. La Maison de l'Education, 1966. 464 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.30

Géographie générale J.-P. Allix et G. Dacier. Somabec, 1970. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.75

Montréal Peter Foggin. Editions HRW, 1972. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.99

La nature et les hommes J. Boichard et V. Prévot. La Maison de l'Education, 1969. 276 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.40

Le paysage canadien C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Editions FM, 1970. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.00

• **La photo aérienne** Hugues Gagnon. Editions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $14.80

Guidance, Senior Division, 1977
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977
S 14 – 020

† **Art** Joyce Zemans. *Student, Subject and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Biology F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.70

Canadian Guidance Series Guidance Centre.
You and University
You and Your Work Ways
Your Further Education
For details, see individual title listings

Career Planning: Search For a Future, rev. ed. G. P. Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1973. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.15

Career Planning and Job Hunting Rosemary Gaymer. Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1970. 199 pages. Soft cover $4.60

• **A Career Planning Guide** C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. E. & T. Books, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $2.95

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.
Let's Think About You: Career Planning I
Set your Course: Career Planning 2
For details, see individual title listings

Careers Today Joan Morris. *Curriculum Resource Books.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 72 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Chemistry D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

French Howard Hainsworth. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.70

Geography Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.10

• **A Job Search Guide** C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. E. & T. Books, 1976. 132 pages. Soft cover $2.95

Learning to Learn Joan Morris. Guidance Centre, 1973. 66 pages. Soft cover $1.75

† **Let's Think About You: Career Planning I** Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

† **Mathematics,** 2nd ed. H. L. Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Music Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.70

On the Job Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

† **Physics** C. D. S. Bate. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.80

† **Set your Course: Career Planning 2** Gerald P. Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.
Biology
Chemistry
French
Geography
Mathematics, 2nd ed.
Music
Physics
For details, see individual title listings

Tomorrow J. Wallace. Dent, 1971. 80 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.65

You and University M. D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1968. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

You and Your Work Ways M. D. Parmenter. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Your Further Education M. D. Parmenter and H. A. Gotlib. *Canadian Guidance Series.* Guidance Centre, 1967. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
S 62 – 030

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Americanization H. Innis, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Ancient and Medieval History Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The First Civilizers: From Cave to City
The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire
The Knight's Realm: The Castle
The Merchant's Domain: The Town
The Monk's Community: The Monastery
The Peasant's World: The Manor
For details, see individual title listings.

The Birth of Civilizations J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Canadian/Canadien Norman Sheffe, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 121 pages. Soft cover $4.00
Approved for limited time only.

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $3.00

China: An Introduction for Canadians Roy Wylie, ed. Peter Martin, 1973. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.16; soft cover $3.16

China: The Awakening Giant Roy Thomas. *Modern History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

• **China: Tradition and Revolution** Peter M. Mitchell. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.80

China in the Nineteenth Century Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 156 pages. Soft cover $2.57

China in the Twentieth Century Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages. Soft cover $2.34

Civilization in Perspective John Patton. Macmillan, 1972. 312 pages. Soft cover $4.60

Civilizations at War: The Struggle Between Greece and Persia H. Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1969. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
China in the Nineteenth Century
China in the Twentieth Century
East and West
First Million Years
Today's World
For details, see individual title listings.

The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 Michael Creal. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

East and West Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 93 pages. Soft cover $2.34

The Emergence of Europe J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 287 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.43

The Enduring Past, rev. ed. John Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 528 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.65

Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.70

Europe and the Modern World J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.45

The First Civilizers: From Cave to City D. Trueman and J. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

† **The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct** D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.21

First Million Years Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 101 pages. Soft cover $2.57

The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

A Global History: 1870 to the Present Gerald Walsh. McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.66

Greece: The Greatness of Man J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism M. Creal. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 27 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man H. Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1969. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor? H. Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1969. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Issues for the Seventies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Americanization
Canadian/Canadien
For details, see individual title listings

Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power Roy Thomas. *Modern History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

The Knight's Realm: The Castle D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 85 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.45

Man and Machine: What Price? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 93 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

The Merchant's Domain: The Town D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

Modern History Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
China: The Awakening Giant
Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power
Russia: Tsars and Commissars
For details, see individual title listings.

Modern Perspectives John Trueman et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 731 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.95

The Monk's Community: The Monastery D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.70

Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

The Peasant's World: The Manor D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

Penelope's Web Naomi E. Griffiths. Oxford, 1976. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $3.00

Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

The Rise of Western Civilization J. E. Cruickshank, A. S. Merritt, and J. M. Porter. Longman, 1965. 467 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.56

Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Rome: A State in Arms J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Russia: Tsars and Commissars A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Modern History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.80

A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History E. Lavender and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 147 pages. Hard cover $5.50

A Sourcebook for Modern History N. Sheffe and W. E. Fisher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 185 pages. Hard cover $5.45

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Booklets)
The Birth of Civilizations
Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire
Greece: The Greatness of Man
Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization
The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship
The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval
Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age
The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines
Rome: A State in Arms
Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man
The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization
For details, see individual title listings.

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Hard Cover)
The Emergence of Europe
Europe and the Modern World
For details, see individual title listings

Today's World J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 86 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.70

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty M. Creal. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations . Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

The West and a Wider World Robert Spencer. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 501 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.32

The West and the World Macmillan.
China: Tradition and Revolution
Civilizations at War: The Struggle Between Greece and Persia
The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794
The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany
The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism
Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man
The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor?
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend
Man and Machine: What Price?
Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy
People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression
Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary?
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two
Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839
For details, see individual title listings

- **Women in Canadian Politics** Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century Michael S. Cross, ed. Oxford, 1974. 316 pages. Soft cover $6.40

The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.70

* * * * *

Collection Histoire 512 Editions Lidec.
Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine
Notre monde actuel
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

- **Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine** G. Cachat et R. Kennan. *Collection Histoire 512.* Editions Lidec, 1975. 250 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.50

L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel Guérin.
Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel
Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512)
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.85

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.85

Histoire générale I P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.60

Histoire générale II P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre Educatif et Culturel, 1967. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.60

Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.80

• **Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé** Lionel Dorge. Editions du Blé, 1976. 182 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.65

• **Notre monde actuel** G. Cachat, et al. *Collection Histoire 512.* Editions Lidec, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $9.50

La Nouvelle-France: 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple $6.95

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

Informatics, 1972
L'informatique, 1972
S 11 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

• **The Computer: An Everyday Machine,** 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95

Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.25

† **Information Processing in Society** John R. Abrahams. MacLean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. Kit: 30 Bkl, 60 OvPr, 1 TG, 31 Other. Price complete $300.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.25

† **Programming for Senior Students** J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

* * * * *

Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique Hubert de Fays. Editions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.80

Les ordinateurs J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.68

Principes d'informatique N. Roy et C. Bégin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.25

(Latin and Greek)
Classical Studies, 1976
Etudes classiques, 1976
S 30 – 030

Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31) Cambridge University Press. Macmillan, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $6.36

An Introduction to Greek H. L. Crosby and J. M. Schaeffer. Allyn and Bacon, 1928. 397 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.00

Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Lingua Latina, Volume III, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Lingua Latina, Volume IV, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 1 B. C. Taylor, K. E. Prentice, and H. C. Maynard. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.78

* * * * *

Civis Romanus, éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $1.32

Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide $1.40

Law, 1972
Le droit, 1972
S 64 – 010

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

† **All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System** T. Murphy and D. Gibson. Wiley, 1977. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

Can I Sue? Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1974. 236 pages. Soft cover $3.75

Canadian Criminal Law Stephen N. Spetz. Pitman, 1972. 213 pages. Soft cover $3.95

Canadian Law, 2nd ed. W. H. Jennings and T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 419 pages. Hard cover $9.90

In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law Frederick E. Jarman. Wiley, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.80

Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 130 pages. Hard cover $5.75

Issues in Canadian Law F. A. R. Chapman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.25

Justice K. Keating, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.15

† **Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law** Steven N. Spetz. Pitman, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

• **This Law of Ours** Patrick Fitzgerald. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 380 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.90

• **This Law of Ours: Study Guide** P. Fitzgerald and R. Wernham. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 166 pages. Soft cover $3.53

† **Women in Canadian Law** Linda S. Dranoff. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

* * * * *

• **Le droit canadien** W. H. Jennings et T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 432 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.30

Man in Society RP-48, 1965
L'homme et la société, RP-48, 1965
S 63 – 070

The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.83

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

Canada's Indians Norman Sheffe. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us? T. E. Reid, ed. Holt, 1972. 63 pages. Soft cover $1.95

Canadian/Canadien Norman Sheffe, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 121 pages. Soft cover $4.00
Approved for limited time only

Canadian Critical Issues Series O.I.S.E.
Issues in Cultural Diversity
Native Survival
Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings

Canadians and Their Society A. Skeoch and T. Smith. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 228 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.67

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $3.00

Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Crime in Canada K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Black and White in North America
The Family
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Man in Industrial Society
For details, see individual title listings.

Dimensions of Man D. P. Rogers and N. Sheffe. Macmillan, 1972. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

Exploding Humanity H. Regier and J. B. Falls, eds. Anansi, 1969. 188 pages. Hard cover $6.95; soft cover $2.95

The Family P. J. Meiklejohn. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 85 pages. Soft cover $2.31

Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series McClelland & Stewart.
The Agrarian Myth in Canada
Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education
For details, see individual title listings

The Future K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

• **Immigrants in Canada,** rev. ed. Edith Ferguson. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 48 pages. Soft cover $1.35

Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $6.75; soft cover $4.75

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $2.76

Issues for the Seventies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Canada's Indians
Canadian/Canadien
Justice
Student Unrest
For details, see individual title listings

Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $2.75

Justice K. Keating, ed. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.15

Labour and Management K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Language, Logic, and the Mass Media D. R. Gordon. Holt, 1966. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.85

The Law Carol Peifer. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Man in Industrial Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.03

Man in Society Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Crime in Canada
The Future
Labour and Management
Students and Schools
For details, see individual title listings

Many Cultures Many Heritages Norman Sheffe, gen. ed. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

Mass Media and You Austin Repath. Longman, 1966. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Native Survival J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover $2.10

The Only Good Indian, rev. ed. Waubageshig. New Press, 1974. 214 pages. Soft cover $3.16

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Penelope's Web Naomi E. Griffiths. Oxford, 1976. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $3.00

Servant or Master? A Casebook of Mass Media Max Braithwaite. Book Society, 1968. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

A Social View of Man A. J. C. King and W. W. Coulthard. Wiley, 1972. 290 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.80

Student Unrest N. Sheffe. *Issues for the Seventies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Students and Schools K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education R. Ganley and R. Woods, eds. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.83

Today and Beyond W. D. Mathieson and G. D. Smith. Dent, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Understanding Yourself and Your Society, 2nd ed. J. M. Ewing and J. Macdonald. Macmillan, 1962. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.40
Approved for limited time only

What about Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $1.25

Women in Canadian Life Fitzhenry & Whiteside. J. Cochrane and P. Kincaid, gen. eds.
Women in Canadian Politics
Women in Canadian Sports
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Women in Canadian Politics** Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

† **Women in Canadian Society,** rev. ed. Paula Bourne. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 158 pages. Soft cover $2.75

† **Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

The World's Population: Problems of Growth Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.36

Youth and the Law W. T. McGrath. Gage, 1973. 102 pages. Hard cover $3.50; soft cover $2.75

* * * * *

† **Etudes canadiennes: la société et toi** R. Munro, R. Sirois et G. Lacombe. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.70

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.85

Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme H. Dussault-Dumas et C. Laville. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 348 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.80

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
S 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

† **The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct** D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.21

Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.40

Man in Industrial Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.03

† **The New Physics,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education R. Ganley and R. Woods, eds. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.83

Mathematics
Mathematics, 1972
Mathématique, 1972
D 40 – 060

Mathematics
Applications of Mathematics 1
Les applications de la mathématique 1
S 40 – 060

Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

General Mathematics 3 N. D. Fox et al. Ginn, 1970. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.36
Approved for limited time only.

Math Probe 3 M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.25

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 2nd ed. (SI metric) A. G. Burns, R. G. Pinkney, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1976. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3 A. G. Burns, R. G. Pinkney, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1973. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50
Approved for limited time only.

Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover $2.50

Mathematics 411 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark, 1969. 558 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Perimeter, Area and Volume D. L. Kilner. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only.

Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics of Business
Perimeter, Area and Volume
Statics
Trigonometry
For details, see individual title listings.

Statics George Knill. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only

Trigonometry Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only

Mathematics

Applications of Mathematics 2
Les applications de la mathématique 2
S 40 – 061

- **Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior,** SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.77

General Mathematics 4 N. D. Fox, R. A. Lawson, and J. E. Silcox. Ginn, 1971. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.72
Approved for limited time only

Math Probe 4 Walter Krysak, Marshall Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.25

Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4 (SI metric) E. G. Carli, et al. Gage, 1975. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover $2.50

Mathematics 412 J. W. Casey, M. A. St. Louis, and E. W. Zolinski. Copp Clark, 1970. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mathematics of Business
Statics
Trigonometry
For details, see individual title listings

Statics George Knill. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only

Trigonometry Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 1
Fondement de la mathématique 1
S 41 – 060

Contemporary Mathematics 5 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1970. 598 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.00
Approved for limited time only

Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1969. 574 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50

* * * * *

Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522 O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Editions F.I.C., 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532 J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.75
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 2
Fondement de la mathématique 2
S 41 – 061

Contemporary Mathematics 6 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1971. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.00
Approved for limited time only

An Introduction to Probability D. L. Mumford and H. L. Ridge. Copp Clark, 1970. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, G. F. Duff, and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1970. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

* * * * *

Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522 O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Editions F.I.C., 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre

Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532 J.-P. Langlois et al. Editions F.I.C., 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.75
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961
S 31 – 010

A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

A-LM German, Level Two, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1970. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.32
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.90
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsch: Entdecken wir es! Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.11
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Deutsch: Erleben wir es! Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 412 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.11
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.16
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 2 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.16
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsch 2000, Band 1 Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.90
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsch 2000, Band 2 R. Schäpers, R. Luscher, and M. Gluck. Didier, 1973. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.50
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe in einem Band D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.75
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 1. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1976. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 2. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1962. 226 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

German, a Structural Approach, Book 2
K. J. H. Creese and P. S. Green. Longman, 1971. 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

German Today: One, rev. ed. J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.04
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

German Today: Two, rev. ed. J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.56
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

German Today, Two J. R. Moeller and J. H. Brown. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Sprechen und Lesen, rev. ed. T. Rehder et al. Holt, 1971. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.35
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Sprich Mal Deutsch! 2 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1968. 206 pages, illustrations . Soft cover $3.96
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Verstehen und Sprechen, rev. ed. H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1970. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.50
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages

Italian S.15D, 1968
S 32 – 020

- **Basic Italian,** 4th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1977. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.84
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Wiley, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.52
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Parola e Pensiero V. Travers. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1967. 409 pages. Hard cover $13.56
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.76
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.31
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Secondo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.26
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages

Russian I. and S.15, 1961
S 33 – 010

A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

A-LM Russian, Level Two, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1971. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.32
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020

A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Longman, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

A-LM Spanish, Level Two Longman, 1962. 338 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.32
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

A-LM Spanish, Level Three Longman, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

El Camino Real, Book 1, 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett and B. J. M. McManus. Houghton Mifflin, 1960. 582 pages. Hard cover $12.56
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

El Camino Real, Book 2, 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett. Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.56
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Curso Moderno de Español J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.75
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Entender y Hablar, rev. ed. G. G. LaGrone, A. S. McHenry, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1968. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

El Español al Día, Book 1, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.37
Interim approval only See page 5, section 2(f)

Español Moderno II A. M. Brady and H. B. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1965. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.20
Interim approval only See page 5, section 2(f)

La Fuente Hispana R. G. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.60
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Invitacion al Español Collier-Macmillan.
Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed.
Usted y Yo rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings

Leer, Hablar y Escribir E. Keesee, G. G. LaGrone, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1963. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95
Interim approval only See page 5, section 2(f)

Lengua Activa 1 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Guerrero, and A. M. Bonilla. Ginn, 1970. 367 pages, illustrations, maps . Hard cover $9.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Lengua Activa 2 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Bonilla, and A. M. Guerrero. Ginn, 1970. 323 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.16
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.70
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

• **Spanish for Communication: Level One** William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.60

• **Spanish for Communication: Level Two** William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 736 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.32

Usted y Yo rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.55
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Music, Senior Division, 1977
Musique, cycle supérieur 1977
S 72 – 060

Adrian Waller's Guide to Music Adrian Waller. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Doddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60

Writing Music, Book One J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

Writing Music, Book Two J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

* * * * *

Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.65

People and Politics, 1972
La politique et nous, 1972
S 65 – 020

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Issues and Alternatives Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

• **The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.00

The Canadian Political Nationality Donald V. Smiley. Methuen, 1967. 142 pages. Soft cover $2.07

† **Caucus II** G. Milburn and W. A. Houston. Van Nostrand, 1976. Kit: 30 Bkl, 43 PrC, 2 TG, 109 Other. Price complete $75.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8.

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Industrialization and Society
For details, see individual title listings.

Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover $6.75; soft cover $3.55

• **Exercising Power: Government in Canada** J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. Longman, 1977. 145 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

The Great Canadian Debate: Foreign Ownership Eric Jackson. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.88

† **How Are We Governed?,** rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.11

Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $6.75; soft cover $4.75

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $2.76

Industrialization and Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 161 pages. Soft cover $3.03

Inside World Politics D. P. Rogers and R. J. Clark. Macmillan, 1969. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.20

Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $3.00

The Real World of City Politics James Lorimer. James Lorimer, 1970. 158 pages. Hard cover $10.00; soft cover $3.17

Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 R. D. Gidney. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations . Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

The West and the World Macmillan.
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839
For details, see individual title listings.

• **Women in Canadian Politics** Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Your Local Government, 2nd ed. Donald C. Rowat. Macmillan, 1975. 132 pages. Soft cover $3.96

* * * * *

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.85

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Education physique et hygiène, 1975
S 73 – 060

Human Life: The Early Adolescent Years John J. Mitchell. Holt, 1974. 200 pages. Soft cover $5.80

Maturing in a Changing World E. J. Shipton, N. S. Endler, and F. D. Kemper. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society Connie Young. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 60 pages. Soft cover $1.25

VD – The People to People Diseases Anne Keyl. Anansi, 1972. 113 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

† **Women in Canadian Sports** J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Science
Biology RP-50, 1963
S 50 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

The Cell H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfrey, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

Chemistry of Man & Molecules Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

Diversity of Life H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1975. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

Inquiries into Biology Macmillan.
The Cell
Diversity of Life
Interdependence of Life
Microbiology
What Is Life?
For details, see individual title listings

Interdependence of Life H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

† **Investigations in Biology** G. Benson et al. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.85

Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

Microbiology H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.60; soft cover $2.20

What Is Life? H. M. Lang, E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove, and E. G. Palfery. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1974. 45 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

* * * * *

• **Anatomie et physiologie humaine** C. M. Dienhart et A. Décarie. Editions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.16

• **Biologie: la cellule** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

• **Biologie: ostéologie-muscularité** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

† **Biologie moderne** J. H. Otto, P. Couillard et al. Editions HRW, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.55

Biologie 412+422 G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

Ecologie Etienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.90

• **Précis de biologie humaine,** (SI) T. F. Morrison, A. Décarie et al. Editions HRW, 1977. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.00

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Biologie: la cellule
Biologie: ostéologie-muscularité
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Chemistry RP-51, 1965
S 51 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Action Chemistry Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

The Action Chemistry Series Book Society.
Action Chemistry
Chemistry of Man & Molecules
Chemistry of Photography (SI metric)
Chemistry of the Car (SI metric)
Water, Chemistry & Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

Chemistry of Man & Molecules Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Chemistry of Photography (SI metric) Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1976. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Chemistry of the Car (SI metric) K. Ashcroft and J. Hamill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

• **The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry** James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1977. 30 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.68

Investigative Science Macmillan.
The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry
Skills and Techniques
Water Management
For details, see individual title listings

A Model for Matter D. Courneya and H. McDonald. Heath, 1973. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.42

† **Skills and Techniques** James C. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1977. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Water, Chemistry & Ecology Joe Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1974. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

• **Water Management** James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1977. 31 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.00

* * * * *

• **Chimie: lois fondamentales et théorie atomique** Le groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

† **Chimie: matière et théorie cinétique** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.18

• **Chimie: objectifs préparatoires** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Chimie: lois fondamentales et théorie atomique
Chimie: matière et théorie cinétique
Chimie: objectifs préparatoires
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Science

Chemistry S.17D, 1966
S 51 – 030

Action Chemistry Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.00

The Action Chemistry Series Book Society.
Action Chemistry
Chemistry of Man & Molecules
Chemistry of Photography (SI metric)
Chemistry of the Car (SI metric)
Water, Chemistry & Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

Basic Modern Chemistry, 2nd ed. J.-P. Gravel, G. Hall, and S. Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

Chemistry: An Introductory Study A. D. Allen et al. Gage, 1967. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only.

Chemistry of Man & Molecules Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1975. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Chemistry of Photography (SI metric) Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1976. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Chemistry of the Car (SI metric) K. Ashcroft and J. Hamill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

Chemistry Today (SI metric) R. L. Whitman and E. E. Zinck. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 390 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.97

MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry Wiley.
Molecules at Work
Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric)
Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases
The World of Carbon
For details, see individual title listings

† **Molecules at Work** Harold Wright. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric) George E. Huff. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

• **The Nature of Matter,** (SI metric) D. Courneya and H. McDonald. Heath, 1976. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

The Outlines of Chemistry W. A. E. McBryde and R. P. Graham. Clarke, Irwin, 1966. 390 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.22

Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases Robert A. Richardson. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Water, Chemistry & Ecology Joe Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1974. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

† **The World of Carbon** W. Stewart Nimmo. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

* * * * *

• **Chimie: lois fondamentales et théorie atomique** Le groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

† **Chimie: matière et théorie cinétique** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.18

• **Chimie: objectifs préparatoires** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

† **Chimie: structure atomique et théorie quantique** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.18

• **Eléments de chimie expérimentale,** éd. SI R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Editions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.60
Ce manuel est conforme, en partie, au Guide d'usage du système SI.

Eléments de chimie expérimentale R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Editions HRW, 1974. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.92

Eléments de chimie moderne J.-P. Gravel, G. G. Hall et S. Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.90

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Chimie: lois fondamentales et théorie atomique
Chimie: matière et théorie cinétique
Chimie: objectifs préparatoires
Chimie: structure atomique et théorie quantique
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Geology RP-47, 1963
S 53 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

• **Geology and the New Global Tectonics** J. Robert Janes. Macmillan, 1976. 468 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.36

Science

Physics RP-17, 1964
S 54 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Science

Physics S.17A, 1966
S 55 – 010

Basic Physics for Secondary Schools, rev. ed. H. L. Eubank, J. M. Ramsay, and L. A. Rickard. Macmillan, 1963. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.72

Electricity, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

• **Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2,** (SI Metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete $90.00

† **Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors** (SI metric) G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $188.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Matter and Energy J. H. MacLachlan, K. G. McNeill, and J. M. Bell. Clarke, Irwin, 1963. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

† **Motion,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

The Nature of Light and Sound, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

† **The New Physics,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

Physics: A Human Endeavour Holt.
Electricity, (SI metric)
Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)
Motion, (SI metric)
Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric)
The Nature of Light and Sound, (SI metric)
The New Physics, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

Physics, the Fundamental Science O. C. Barton and R. J. Raymer. Holt, 1967. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.00

* * * * *

Les astres M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

L'électricité M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.93

Eléments de physique 1 M. Benoit, G. Gauthier et J. Laberge. Beauchemin, 1966. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.75

Eléments de physique 2, 2e éd. M. Benoit, G. Gauthier et L. Laberge. Beauchemin, 1969. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.75

• **Fascicule 1: Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique** M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

• **Fascicule 2: Cinématique** M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

† **Fascicule 4: optique géométrique,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.40

† **Fascicule 5: mouvement des astres,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

La mécanique M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Le mouvement M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.61

Les ondes M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.53

Physique: cinématique Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.78

Physique, science de l'univers O. C. Barton, R. J. Raymer et A. Bernard. Editions HRW, 1970. 524 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.03

La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels Guérin.
Fascicule 1: Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique
Fascicule 2: Cinématique
Fascicule 4: optique géométrique, (SI)
Fascicule 5: mouvement des astres, (SI)
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La physique en classe-laboratoire Beauchemin.
Les astres
L'électricité
La mécanique
Le mouvement
Les ondes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Screen Education, 1970
S 74 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

• **City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media** M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $3.96

Film R. Barton, D. Booth, and D. Young. Longman, 1972. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.92

Mediascan Jim Henderson. Thomas Nelson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.90

Space and Man, 1969
L'homme et l'espace, 1969
S 11 – 040

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), p. 4, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel de base. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

From the Ground Up, 20th rev. ed. Sandy A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1940. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

Technological Studies
Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966
Mécanique agricole RP-27A, 1966
S 94 – 030

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Technological Studies

Elements of Computer Technology, 1970
Notions d'informatique, 1970
S 92 – 070

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Technological Studies

Elements of Construction Technology, 1970
Eléments de technologie de la construction, 1970
S 91 – 080

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Architectural Technology G. H. Anthony. Pitman, 1966. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.75

Building Construction: Materials and Methods H. G. Miller. Macmillan, 1968. 429 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

* * * * *

Dessin industriel C. H. Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 752 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.70

Dictionnaire du bâtiment Marcel Lefebvre. Editions Leméac, 1973. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $24.50

Éléments de construction appliqués à l'habitation, éd. rév. Benjamin Cyr. Gouvernemnt du Québec, ministère de l'Éducation, 1969. 330 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.20

Technological Studies

Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969
Eléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969
S 92 – 050

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Applications of Electrical Construction R. K. Clidero and K. H. Sharpe. General Publishing, 1975. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

- **Applied Electronic Circuits,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) Carl B. Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.25

Electrical and Electronic Technology 1 H. M. Brouwers. General Publishing, 1967. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.72
Approved for limited time only

Elements of Electricity and Electronics Kurt Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Principles of Electronic Technology C. B. Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.45

* * * * *

L'électronique Bernard Grob et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 582 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.70

Technological Studies

Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969
Eléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969
S 95 – 060

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Interpreting Engineering Drawings C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1971. 193 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.76
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

Technical Drawing and Elements of Design
D. T. Darbyshire. Longman, 1966. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.76

Technology for Industrial Manufacturing F. H. Hallett and A. E. Mills. Macmillan, 1972. 676 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76

• **Technology of Machine Tools,** 2nd ed. (SI metric) S. F. Krar, J. W. Oswald, and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.70

* * * * *

L'ajustage mécanique S. F. Krar et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.25

Technological Studies

Graphic Arts, 1972
Arts graphiques, 1972
S 90 – 100

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Technological Studies

Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
C 96 – 020

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Technological Studies

Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967
S 95 – 040

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963
S 90 – 010

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, Section 2(c), page 4, applies to this guideline.

Etant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas né cessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 4, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Auto Body Repair and Refinishing J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 274 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.85
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Automotive Mechanics and Technology T. Steckner and M. J. McGuffin. Macmillan, 1975. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.96

Automotive Technology F. C. Nash and K. Banitz. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 586 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.90

From the Ground Up, 20th rev. ed. Sandy A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1940. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

Small Engines L. J. Reid. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 298 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.65

• **Welding Projects: A Design Approach** J. Pender and F. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.65

* * * * *

Mécanique automobile, 2e éd. W. H. Crouse et R. Haumont. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 550 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.60

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971
S 61 – 040

The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 106 pages, illustrations, charts, maps. Soft cover $4.65

Building for People R. E. Richardson, G. H. McNevin, and W. G. Rooke. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Calgary: An Urban Study Richard P. Baine. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

† **Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present** John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.77

Canadian Issues and Alternatives Robert J. Clark, ed. Macmillan, 1974. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.36

A Canadian's Urban Environment Ross M. Donaldson. Butterworth, 1975. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

• **Central Place Studies** J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspective in Geography.* Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 25 OvPr, 13 P, 12 Sl, 64 SpM, 10 Other. Price complete $58.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Communities in Canada Leonard Marsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 213 pages. Soft cover $2.76

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.
Communities in Canada
Four Cities
Man in Industrial Society
Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario
For details, see individual title listings

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.34

Gage Urban Studies Series Gage.
People and Housing
Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow
What's Urban Geography?
For details, see individual title listings

A Guide to Urban Studies W. A. Andrews, ed. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1976. 294 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.55

• **Initial Settlement** J. D. Brown, R. P. Brown, and B. J. Smith. *Perspectives in Geography.* Macmillan, 1973. Kit: 1 Bk, 10 OvPr, 7 P, 12 Sl, 52 SpM, 12 Other. Price complete $58.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 8

Man in Industrial Society Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.03

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $8.76

Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.76

Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.94

• **People and Housing** William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis L. A. Swatridge. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

Selected Studies in the United States McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis
For details, see individual title listings

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Building for People
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge
For details, see individual title listings

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.33

Toronto Jacob Spelt. *Canadian Cities Series.* Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.87

Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development B. Vass. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.00

Toronto: An Urban Study R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.64

Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow Robert D. Bramwell. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

Urban Areas Eric Winter. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 196 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.50

Urban Canada, 2nd ed. rev. J. Simmons and R. Simmons. Copp Clark, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

Urban Problems, rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.40

Urban Prospects J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 171 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.79

Urban Studies Series Clarke, Irwin.
Calgary: An Urban Study
Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
Toronto: An Urban Study
Urban Areas
For details, see individual title listings.

What's Urban Geography? Phil Harrison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

World Religions, 1971
Les grandes religions, 1972
S 66 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

Schedule 5

Some books in use in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma

Schedule 5 contains the titles of some of the books for use with courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma. This list is not necessarily complete, nor is it intended to be restrictive. It should not be interpreted as limiting the teacher's freedom of choice, subject to the approval of the board.

The term *textbooks* in *Circular 14* includes books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject, and cover only part of a course of study; others challenge advanced pupils, and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth, and provide enrichment or resource material for some pupils.

Liste 5

Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours menant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

La liste 5 énumère quelques ouvrages pouvant s'utiliser dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures. Cette liste n'est pas forcément complète et ne veut pas non plus être restrictive. Il ne faut pas l'interpréter comme limitant la liberté de choix de l'enseignant sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil scolaire.

La liste des ouvrages agréés dans la *Circulaire 14* comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent à certains élèves une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Senior Division

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1977, *or* Circular 14B, 1977
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1977.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1977, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1977.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1977.

Anglais K-13, 1970
H 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), p. 4.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), p. 4.

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
D 70 – 040

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See Section 2(c), page 4, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 4.

† **Painting in Canada: A History** J. Russell Harper. University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50

Business Studies
Commercial Subjects RP-31, Accountancy Practice, 1963
H 80 – 010

Accounting Principles for Canadians F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1973. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.60

Basic Accounting Practice, rev. ed. A. P. Seggie and G. M. Robinson. Pitman, 1965. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.50

Canadian Accounting Practice, 2nd ed. W. G. Leonard and F. N. Beard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 502 pages. Hard cover $12.65

Elements of Accounting: A Systems Approach/ Advanced Course H. J. Kaluza, W. G. Leonard, and H. R. Furneaux. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.30

* * * * *

Comptabilité: cours secondaire, volume II Irénée Gosselin. Le Centre Pédagogique, 1967. 632 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.39

Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2 Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1974. 452 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $21.00

Business Studies
Commercial Subjects RP-31, Secretarial Practice, 1963
H 84 – 011

• **Creative Communication for Business Students,** 2nd ed. Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1977. 289 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

Modern Office Procedures 2 G. A. Reid. Pitman, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

Business Studies
Consumer Studies, 1972
Etude du consommateur, 1972
C 11 – 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Dramatic Arts, 1970
Art dramatique, 1971
H 71 – 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

(Economics)
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971
H 60 – 011

Canada's Economic Problems and Policies Maurice Archer. Macmillan, 1975. 212 pages. Soft cover $3.96

Canadian Economic Issues: Introductory Readings I.-D. Pal, ed. Macmillan, 1971. 630 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

The Canadian Economy: Selected Readings, rev. ed. J. J. Deutsch et al. Macmillan, 1969. 518 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

• **The Canadian Economy and Its Problems,** 2nd ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice Hall, 1977. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.36

Economics: A Canadian Perspective N. M. Swan and H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

Economics: Contemporary Issues in Canada D. A. L. Auld. Holt, 1972. 180 pages. Soft cover $4.65

Readings in the World of Economics A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.80

* * * * *

L'économique Emile Bouvier. Guérin, 1972. 851 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.95

English, Senior Division, 1977
H 20 – 050

A Choice of Words D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover $3.20

The Critical Approach R. G. Harrison. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 112 pages. Soft cover $1.83

Techniques of Good Writing Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Soft cover $4.76

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
H 63 – 100

The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.83

The Canadian Family, rev. ed. K. Ishwaran, gen. ed. Holt, 1976. 720 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.36; soft cover $9.56

Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives, 3rd ed. (abridged) B. R. Blishen et al., eds. Macmillan, 1971. 575 pages. Soft cover $6.36

The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization, 2nd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1972. 180 pages. Soft cover $3.48

Family in Various Cultures, 3rd ed. S. A. Queen and R. W. Habenstein. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 346 pages. Soft cover $5.65

Penelope's Web Naomi E. Griffiths. Oxford, 1976. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

What about Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $1.25

Français S.46(13), 1968
H 21 – 030

Grammaire française Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin, 1976. 592 pages. Couverture souple $6.20

• **Marche à l'amour** M. Colin et J. Y. Théberge. *Poésie Québécoise.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.36

Le Petit Larousse illustré 1978 Les Editions Françaises, 1978. 1808 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $15.00

French S.15A(13), 1968
H 22 – 050

Cours moyen de français, Part 2, rev. ed. F. C. A. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin, 1957. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.95

Les ensembles M. Nemni et G. Quillard. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.97

L'envolée Remunda Cadoux. *Invitation au français.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 491 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.40

Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1971. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.60

French 3 K. L. O'Brien, G. I. Brachfeld, and M. C. Thompson. Ginn, 1967. 450 pages. Hard cover $10.45

Reflex French E. J. H. Greene, M. Faucher, and D. M. Healy. Macmillan, 1965. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Structures et visages du français international J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1970. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

Geography S.7, 1968
Géographie S.7, 1968
H 61 – 030

The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.83

The Atlantic Provinces A. G. McPherson, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.00; soft cover $4.50

Calgary: An Urban Study Richard P. Baine. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

Canada: A Geographic Study D. Q. Innis. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 423 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.65

Canada: A Geographical Interpretation J. Warkentin, ed. Methuen, 1970. 608 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.20

Canada: A Geographical Perspective L.-E. Hamelin, M. C. Storrie, and C. I. Jackson. Wiley, 1973. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.80

Canada: A Regional Analysis D. F. Putnam and R. G. Putnam. Dent, 1970. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.25

Canada: A Regional Geography, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.95

Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

Climate Canada K. Hare and M. Thomas. Wiley, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.56

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.
Four Cities
Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario
For details, see individual title listings

The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.20

Four Cities G. P. Nixon and M. A. Campbell. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.34

Historical Patterns Series McClelland & Stewart.
Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport
Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec
For details, see individual title listings

The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science J. B. Bird. Wiley, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.84

The New Canadian Geography Project Series McClelland & Stewart. John Wolforth, gen. ed.
Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick
Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development
Social Change in the Alberta Foothills
For details, see individual title listings

The North W. C. Wonders, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 151 pages, maps. Hard cover $9.00; soft cover $4.50

Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.94

Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport John J. Mannion. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.81

Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge Frank Morgan. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

The Prairie Provinces P. J. Smith, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.00; soft cover $4.50

Readings in Canadian Geography, rev. ed. R. M. Irving, ed. Holt, 1972. 440 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.50

Regional and Resource Planning in Canada, rev. ed. R. R. Krueger et al. Holt, 1970. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.40

Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick R. R. Krueger and J. Koegler. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.03

Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development R. R. Krueger, R. M. Irving, and C. Vincent. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover $3.03

Resources of the Canadian Shield J. L. Robinson. Methuen, 1969. 136 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.40

Shaping Canada's Environment McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge
Transportation
For details, see individual title listings

Social Change in the Alberta Foothills Patricia Sheehan. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.03

Studies in Canadian Geography University of Toronto Press.
The Atlantic Provinces
The North
The Prairie Provinces
For details, see individual title listings

Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study E. R. Harvey. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1971. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.33

Toronto: An Urban Study R. P. Baine and A. L. McMurray. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1970. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.64

Transportation J. Schreiner. *Shaping Canada's Environment.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec R. Cole Harris. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.81

Urban Studies Series Clarke, Irwin.
Calgary: An Urban Study
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study
Toronto: An Urban Study
For details, see individual title listings.

The Western Interior of Canada J. Warkentin, ed. McClelland & Stewart, 1964. 310 pages, maps. Soft cover $3.03

* * * * *

Le Canada: une interprétation géographique J. Warkentin et L. Beauregard, rédacteurs. Methuen, 1970. 645 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.50

• **La photo aérienne** Hugues Gagnon. Editions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $14.80

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
H 62 – 030

Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme Susan M. Trofimenkoff, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1973. 256 pages. Soft cover $4.40

The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity? N. E. S. Griffiths. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1969. 165 pages. Soft cover $2.95

The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.83

The Alaska Boundary Dispute J. A. Munro. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 169 pages, maps. Soft cover $3.50

Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

The Anatomy of History J. H. Trueman. Dent, 1967. 158 pages. Soft cover $2.15

Approaches to Canadian History R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.02

Black and White in North America T. D. Tait. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1970. 83 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Bleeding Hearts...Bleeding Country: Canada and the Quebec Crisis Denis Smith. Hurtig, 1971. 178 pages. Soft cover $3.50

† **Canada: A Modern Study,** rev. ed. R. Cook, J. Saywell, and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 330 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.87

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

Canada: The War of the Conquest Guy Frégault. Oxford, 1969. 427 pages. Hard cover $11.60

Canada: Unity in Diversity P. G. Cornell et al. Holt, 1967. 529 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.00

Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Canada and the United States: A Modern Study R. Cook and K. McNaught. Clarke, Irwin, 1963. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.63

Canada Past and Present J. T. Saywell. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

The Canadian Experience J. S. Moir and D. M. L. Farr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 590 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.00

Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? J. L. Granatstein, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1969. 220 pages. Hard cover $6.60; soft cover $4.95

Canadian Historical Readings University of Toronto Press.
Conscription 1917
Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada
Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier
Minorities, Schools, and Politics
Politics of Discontent
Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian History Series Doubleday.
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian History Through the Press Holt.
Confederation, 1854-1867
Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854
The Guibord Affair
Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903
The War of 1812
William Lyon Mackenzie
For details, see individual title listings

Canadian Issues Series Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials.
Conscription
The Depression
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy
Separatism
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings

Canadian Lives Series Oxford.
David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer
James Douglas: Father of British Columbia
John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician
Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator
William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority
For details, see individual title listings

• **The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?** B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.00

The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917 J. T. Copp and T. D. Tait, eds. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1971. 51 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile J. Porter. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 159 pages. Soft cover $2.76

The Canadians, 1867-1967: Part 1 J. M. S. Careless and R. C. Brown, eds. Macmillan, 1967. 412 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $3.00

Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.46

Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems, rev. ed. K. A. MacKirdy, J. S. Moir, and Y. F. Zoltvany. Dent, 1971. 400 pages. Soft cover $3.95

China in the Twentieth Century Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 141 pages. Soft cover $2.34

Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 J. M. Careless, ed. Macmillan, 1971. 278 pages. Soft cover $3.96

• **Confederation** J. D. Livermore, D. P. Oleniuk, and M. A. Charles. Oxford, 1975. Kit: 72 Bkl, 70 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $60.00

Confederation R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 118 pages. Soft cover $2.65

Confederation, 1854-1867 P. B. Waite. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1972. 131 pages. Soft cover $3.00

Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover $3.50

Confederation 1867 T. F. Bredin. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 182 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

Conscription 1917 R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 77 pages. Soft cover $1.35

Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 94 pages. Soft cover $1.57

Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights Clarke, Irwin.
Canada: A Modern Study, rev. ed.
Canada: A Modern Study
For details, see individual title listings

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Black and White in North America
China in the Twentieth Century
Confederation 1867
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach
Parliaments and Congress
The Prairies
For details, see individual title listings

David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer James K. Smith. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

† **Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896** Virginia R. Robeson. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.20

Democracy and Discontent W. D. Young. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Discontent in Upper Canada Gerald Cragin, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1974. 216 pages. Soft cover $3.95

Documents in Canadian History O.I.S.E.
Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896
Lower Canada in the 1830s
New France 1713-1760
Upper Canada in the 1830s
For details, see individual title listings.

The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction C. E. Heidenreich and A. J. Ray. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.51

Economic Nationalism, rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

The Essential Laurendeau R. Cook and M. Behiels, eds. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1976. 256 pages. Soft cover $4.95

France in America W. J. Eccles. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.16

Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854 Michael S. Cross. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-conquered? Liberated? C. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1966. 148 pages. Soft cover $3.95

French-Canadian Society, Vol. 1 M. Rioux and Y. Martin. McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 405 pages. Soft cover $4.21

From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood 1850-1910 W. G. Hardy. Doubleday, 1960. 528 pages. Soft cover $2.80

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
Democracy and Discontent
Guerillas and Grenadiers
Orangeism: The Canadian Phase
For details, see individual title listings.

The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover $4.50

The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany J. C. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.20

The Guibord Affair Lovell C. Clark. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1971. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Henry Bourassa on Imperialism and Bi-culturalism, 1900-1918 J. Levitt. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 184 pages. Soft cover $3.95

Historical Atlas of Canada, 3rd rev. ed. (SI metric) D. G. G. Kerr. Thomas Nelson, 1975. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.50

Historical Patterns Series McClelland & Stewart. John Wolforth, gen. ed.
The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction
Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec
For details, see individual title listings.

Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $6.75; soft cover $4.75

Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 80 pages. Soft cover $1.35

Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903 R. J. D. Page. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1972. 117 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought C. Berger, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1969. 119 pages. Soft cover $4.75

An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada? S. Clarkson, ed. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 286 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.15

The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? Richard P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $2.76

The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.00

Issues in Canadian History Copp Clark.
Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme
The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity?
The Alaska Boundary Dispute
Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite?
Discontent in Upper Canada
The Essential Laurendeau
The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-conquered? Liberated?
The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment
Henry Bourassa on Imperialism and Bi-culturalism, 1900-1918
Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism
Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice?
Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy?
Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's
The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right?
For details, see individual title listings

James Douglas: Father of British Columbia D. B. Smith. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician Donald Swainson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.40

† **Life In Upper Canada,** 2nd ed. Dean Fink. *Curriculum Resource Books.* McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 117 pages. Soft cover $2.75

Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? H. Bowsfield. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1969. 228 pages. Hard cover $7.75; soft cover $4.75

Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero Hartwell Bowsfield. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

† **Lower Canada in the 1830s** Virginia R. Robeson. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.20

Minorities, Schools, and Politics R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 112 pages. Soft cover $1.75

The National Dream *and* **The Last Spike** Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.08

• **New France 1713-1760** Virginia R. Robeson, gen. ed. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics Paul Stevens. Copp Clark, 1970. 220 pages. Soft cover $3.50

The North American Nations Edgar McInnes. Dent, 1963. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.50

The North-West Rebellion A. I. Silver and M. F. Valleur. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1967. 68 pages. Soft cover $2.95

Northern Destiny: A History of Canada J. S. Moir and R. E. Saunders. Dent, 1970. 545 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.75

Orangeism: The Canadian Phase H. Senior. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover $2.80

The Original People R. J. Surtees. Holt, 1971. 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Parliaments and Congress J. A. Lower. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 155 pages. Soft cover $2.76

Penelope's Web Naomi E. Griffiths. Oxford, 1976. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties H. B. Neatby. Macmillan, 1972. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Politics of Discontent R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1967. 102 pages. Soft cover $1.35

The Prairies Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover $2.10

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark.
The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917
Confederation: 1867
The North-West Rebellion
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $3.00

Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? C. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1970. 164 pages. Soft cover $4.75

The Queen v Louis Riel Desmond Morton. *The Social History of Canada.* University of Toronto Press, 1974. 384 pages. Hard cover $16.65; soft cover $6.26

Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's E. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1967. 184 pages. Soft cover $3.95

Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 43 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 J. K. Morchain and M. Wade, eds. Dent, 1967. 176 pages. Soft cover $3.50

The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present Blair Fraser. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1967. 325 pages. Soft cover $2.80

Separatism Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right? J. M. Beck. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1971. 230 pages. Soft cover $3.95

Sharing a Continent Janet Morchain. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.25

Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec R. Cole Harris. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.81

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two J. L. Granatstein. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1970. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.80 per set of 10 copies

• **Upper Canada in the 1830s** Virginia R. Robeson, gen. ed. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1967. 88 pages, maps. Soft cover $1.35

The War of 1812 A. Bowler. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.00

The West and the World Macmillan.
The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two
For details, see individual title listings.

Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

William Lyon Mackenzie A. W. Rasporich. *Canadian History Through the Press.* Holt, 1972. 154 pages. Soft cover $3.00

William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority David Flint. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover $2.25

The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80 per set of 6 copies

The Winnipeg General Strike D. C. Masters. The University of Toronto Press, 1973. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

Winnipeg 1919 Norman Penner, ed. James Lorimer, 1973. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.00; soft cover $3.96

The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Longman, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

* * * * *

L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 N. Vallerand et R. Lahaise. Kébékédit, 1974. 370 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.50

Canada: unité et diversité, éd. rév. P. G. Cornell et al. Editions HRW, 1971. 578 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.28

• **Le Canada hier et aujourd'hui** J. Saywell et E. Bellemare. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations, carte. Couverture souple $2.39

Canada – Québec: synthèse historique, éd. rév. J. Lacoursière, D. Vaugeois et J. Provencher. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 619 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.77

Confédération: 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple $1.95

Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.85

Initiation à la Nouvelle-France M. Trudel. Editions HRW, 1968. 323 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.00

La Nouvelle-France D. Heroux, R. Lahaise et N. Vallerand. Kebekedit, 1967. 248 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.85

• **La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713** Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1976. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

† **L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario** Arthur Godbout. Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple $4.60

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976
Etudes classiques, 1976
H 30 – 030

Latin Composition, rev. ed. David Breslove. Gage, 1961. 288 pages. Hard cover $4.40

Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2 B. C. Taylor, K. E. Prentice, and H. Maynard. Clarke, Irwin, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.78

Law, 1972
Le droit, 1972
S 64 – 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Man in Society RP-48, 1965
L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965
S 63 – 070

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
C 11 – 030

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Mathematics, 1972
Mathématique, 1972
D 40 – 060

Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50

Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1973. 514 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

Elements of Modern Mathematics: Calculus J. J. Del Grande and G. F. Duff. Gage, 1972. 462 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

Elements of Modern Mathematics: Relations J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1972. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

An Introduction to Probability D. L. Mumford and H. L. Ridge. Copp Clark, 1970. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Relations B. Ling et G. Lafond. Editions Sciences et Culture, 1971. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.72

Relations, Transformations and Statistics H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50

Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1972. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50

* * * * *

Introduction à la mathématique J.-P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.07

Modern Languages
German S.15B(13), 1968
H 31 – 030

A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Longman, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

A-LM German, Level Four Longman, 1965. 492 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

Blickpunkt Deutschland J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 421 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.52

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1969. 164 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.76

Deutsch 2000, Band 3 R. Schäpers, R. Luscher, and M. Gluck. Didier, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 2. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1962. 226 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

German: A Structural Approach, Book 3 K. J. Creese and P. S. Green. Longman, 1968. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40

Lesen und Denken H. Rehder, U. Thomas, and F. Twaddell. Holt, 1964. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung D. M. Elder and K. L. Weber. Longman, 1968. 179 pages. Hard cover $3.20

Sprich mal Deutsch! 3 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1969. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.96

Modern Languages

Italian S.15D(13), 1968
H 32 – 020

Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review L. Kibler and M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.10

Italian Review Grammar and Composition Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1969. 301 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.46

Leggendo e ripassando C. Speroni, and C. Golino. Holt, 1968. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25

Present Day Italian J. L. Russo. Heath, 1947. 501 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.76

Modern Languages

Russian S.15C(13), 1968
H 33 – 020

A-LM Russian: Advanced Level 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Longman, 1975. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.56

Introductory Russian Grammar, 2nd ed. G. Stilman, L. Stilman, and W. E. Harkins. Wiley, 1972. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.56

Modern Languages

Spanish S.43(13), 1968
H 34 – 030

A-LM Spanish, Level Three Longman, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

A-LM Spanish, Level Four, 2nd ed. B. Kaminar de Mujica and G. Segreda. Longman, 1973. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

El Camino Real, Book 2, 3rd ed. E. M. Jarrett. Houghton Mifflin, 1961. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.56

La Fuente Hispana R. G. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.60

Galería Hispánica R. Lado et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.85

Leer, Hablar y Escribir E. Keesee, G. G. LaGrone, and P. O'Connor. Holt, 1963. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

Lengua Activa 2 C. N. Staubach, A. M. Bonilla, and A. M. Guerrero. Ginn, 1970. 323 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.16

Lengua Viva y Gramatica A. G. de del Rio and L. de Garcia Lorca. Holt, 1969. 400 pages. Hard cover $9.00

Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.70

• **Spanish for Communication: Level Three** William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1974. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.36

Vuelo Z. S. Da Silva. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

Music, Senior Division, 1977
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977
H 72 – 060

Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Doddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

For Young Musicians, Volume 2 K. I. Bray, D. B. Snell, and R. M. Peters. Waterloo Music Company, 1967. 205 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.05

Writing Music, Book One J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

Writing Music, Book Two J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music Company, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.55

* * * * *

Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault et Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.65

People and Politics, 1972
La politique et nous, 1972
S 65 – 020

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Education physique et hygiène, 1975
S 73 – 060

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Science
Biology, 1969
H 50 – 020

Biological Science: An Inquiry into Life, 3rd ed. John A. Moore et al. Longman, 1973. 912 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.52

Biological Science: Molecules to Man, 3rd ed. The Biological Science Curriculum Study (Blue Version). Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 764 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.94

Biological Science: Molecules to Man, rev. ed. Biological Sciences Curriculum Study. Houghton Mifflin, 1968. 840 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.94

Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life D. I. Galbraith and D. G. Wilson. Holt, 1966. 753 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.80

Biology D. A. Penny and R. Waern. Pitman, 1965. 900 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

Contours: Studies of the Environment Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.34

† **Investigations in Biology** G. Benson et al. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.85

* * * * *

• **Anatomie et physiologie humaine** C. M. Dienhart et A. Décarie. Editions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.16

Biologie: des molécules à l'homme J.-L. Tremblay, G. Filteau et L.-P. Audet. Editions Leméac, 1967. 710 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.50

† **Biologie: génétique et reproduction** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

† **Biologie moderne** J. H. Otto, P. Couillard et al. Editions HRW, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.55

Science
Chemistry S.17E, 1967
Chimie S.17E, 1967
H 51 – 040

Chemistry: An Investigative Approach, rev. ed. F.A. Cotton, C.L. Darlington, and L.D. Lynch. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 800 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.96

Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 2nd ed. R. W. Parry et al. Prentice-Hall, 1975. 597 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.45

Chemistry: Experiments and Principles Paul R. O'Connor et al. Heath, 1977. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.29

• **Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change,** 3rd ed. G. Choppin and L. Summerlin. GLC, 1978. 630 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

Foundations of Chemistry E. R. Toon and G. L. Ellis. *The Holt Chemistry Program.* Holt, 1973. 770 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry Wiley.
Molecules at Work
Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric)
Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases
The World of Carbon
For details, see individual title listings.

† **Molecules at Work** Harold Wright. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric) George E. Huff. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases Robert A. Richardson. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

† **The World of Carbon** W. Stewart Nimmo. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

* * * * *

La chimie: expériences et principes, (SI) P. R. O'Connor et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.16

La chimie: expériences et principes P. R. O'Connor et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.16

† **Chimie: structure atomique et théorie quantique** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.18

• **Eléments de chimie expérimentale,** éd. SI R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Editions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.60

Eléments de chimie expérimentale R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Editions HRW, 1974. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.92

Science

Physics S.17C, 1967
Physique S.17C, 1967
H 55 – 020

Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

• **Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2,** (SI Metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete $90.00

† **Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors** (SI metric) G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $188.00

† **Motion,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

† **The New Physics,** (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 6 copies

Physics: A Human Endeavour Holt.
Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)
Motion, (SI metric)
Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric)
The New Physics, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

PSSC Physics, 4th ed. U. Haber-Schaim, et al. Heath, 1976. 674 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.50

* * * * *

Les astres M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

L'électricité M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.93

• **Fascicule 1: Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique** M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

• **Fascicule 2: Cinématique** M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

† **Fascicule 3: dynamique et énergie,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.40

† **Fascicule 5: mouvement des astres,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

† **Fascicule 6: électricité & magnétisme,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

† **Fascicule 7: phénomènes ondulatoires,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.20

† **Fascicule 9: physique moderne,** (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.50

La mécanique M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Le mouvement M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.61

Les ondes M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.53

Physique: dynamique Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.95

Physique: électricité Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.12

Physique: électromagnétisme et physique moderne Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.95

Physique: énergie Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.78

Physique: forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.12

Physique: objectifs généraux Le Groupe SO_2. ***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.*** Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.78

Physique: optique géométrique et ondes Le Groupe SO_2. ***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.*** Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.12

Physique - PSSC, 3e éd. U. Haber-Schaim et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.76

La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels Guérin.

Fascicule 1: Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique
Fascicule 2: Cinématique
Fascicule 3: dynamique et énergie, (SI)
Fascicule 5: mouvement des astres, (SI)
Fascicule 6: électricité & magnétisme, (SI)
Fascicule 7: phénomènes ondulatoires, (SI)
Fascicule 9: physique moderne, (SI)

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La physique en classe-laboratoire Beauchemin.

Les astres
L'électricité
La mécanique
Le mouvement
Les ondes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Physique-PSSC, 3e éd. (SI) U. Haber-Schaim et al. Centre éducatif et culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.76

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Physique: dynamique
Physique: électricité
Physique: électromagnétisme et physique moderne
Physique: énergie
Physique: forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme
Physique: objectifs généraux
Physique: optique géométrique et ondes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Screen Education, 1970
H 74 – 010

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971
S 61 – 040

See footnote on page 3.

Voir la remarque de la page 3.

Publishers/ Maisons d'édition

Addison-Wesley (Canada) Ltd.
36 Prince Andrew Place, P.O. Box 580
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2T8 ..... 416/447-5101

Allyn and Bacon, Canada, Ltd.
791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 ..... 416/654-3221

Anansi – *See* House of Anansi

Aviation Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 1361
Ottawa "B", Ont.
K1P 5R4 ..... 613/745-2943

Beauchemin – *See* Librairie Beauchemin

Boddington Music Publications Ltd.
58 Advance Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 2T8 ..... 416/236-2331

The Book Society of Canada Ltd.
Box 200
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B6 ..... 416/293-4175

Brault & Bouthillier Ltée
700, ave Beaumont
Montréal, Qué.
H3N 1V5 ..... 514/273-9186

Butterworth & Co. (Canada) Ltd.
2265 Midland Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 4S1 ..... 416/292-1421

Centre Educatif et Culturel Inc.
8101 est, boul. Métropolitain
Montréal, Qué.
H1J 1J9 ..... 514/842-3834

Le Centre Pédagogique
2299 boul. Versant Nord
Québec, Qué.
G1N 4C2 ..... 418/688-1943

Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.
Clarwin House, 791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 ..... 416/654-3211

Collier-Macmillan Canada Ltd.
1125B Leslie St.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2K3 ..... 416/449-6030

Copp Clark Publishing
517 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1G1 ..... 416/366-4911

J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
100 Scarsdale Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2R8 ..... 416/447-7221

Marcel Didier (Canada) Ltd.
2050 rue Bleury, Suite 500
Montréal, Qué.
H3A 2J4 ..... 514/288-7191

Doubleday Canada Ltd.
105 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1Y3 ..... 416/366-7891

E. & T. Books Ltd.
221 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1N4 ..... 416/363-3171

Editions Aquila Ltée
3785, Côte de Liesse
Montréal, Qué.
H4N 2N5 ..... 514/747-4423

Les Editions Aries Inc.
2030 est, rue Ontario
Montréal, Qué.
H2K 1V3 ..... 514/521-0543

Les Editions du Blé
C.P. 31
Saint-Boniface, Man.
R2H 3B4 ..... 204/233-3407

Les Editions Ecole Active
2244, rue Rouen
Montréal, Qué.
H2K 1L5 ..... 514/527-3425

Editions F.I.C.
399, rue des Conseillers
La Prairie, Qué.
J5R 2L5 ..... 514/659-1283

Les Editions F.M.
1113, rue Desnoyers
St-Vincent-de-Paul
Ville de Laval, Qué.
H7C 1Y6 ..... 514/324-0712

Les Editions Fides
235 est, boul. Dorchester
Montréal, Qué.
H2X 1N9 ..... 514/861-9621

Les Editions Françaises Inc.
750 boul. Laurentien, Suite 110
Ville St. Laurent, Qué.
H2M 2M4 ..... 514/744-2824

Les Editions HRW Ltée
8035 est, rue Jarry, Anjou
Montréal, Qué.
H1J 1H6 ..... 514/351-7810

Editions Hurtubise-HMH Ltée
380 ouest, rue St. Antoine
Montréal, Qué.
H2Y 1J9 ..... 514/849-6381

Les Editions IOMA Inc.
780, ave de Longpré
Ste-Foy, Qué.
G1V 2S1 ..... 418/681-0402

Editions du Jour Inc.
5705 est, rue Sherbrooke
Montréal, Qué.
H1N 1A7 ..... 514/259-2567

Les Editions Julienne
1021 St. Hélène,
C.P. 104
Longueuil, Qué.
J4K 4X8 ..... 514/677-3733

Editions Leméac Inc.
5111, ave Durocher
Outremont, Qué.
H2V 3X7 ..... 514/274-0354

Editions Lidec Inc.
1083, rue Van Horne
Montréal, Qué.
H2V 1J6 ..... 514/274-6521

Editions Pédagogia Inc.
192 sud, rue Dorchester
Québec, Qué.
G1K 5Y9 ..... 418/647-4111

Les Editions Projets Inc.
342, Terrasse St. Denis
Montréal, Qué.
H2X 1E8 ..... 514/845-4126

Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique Inc.
8955, boul. St-Laurent
Montréal, Qué.
H2N 1M6 ..... 514/384-8760

Editions Sciences et Culture Inc.
8011 est, rue Jarry
Ville d'Anjou
Montréal, Qué.
H1J 1H6 ..... 514/354-8770

Les Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa
65, avenue Hastey
Ottawa, Ont.
K1N 6N5 ..... 613/231-2270

Educational Progress Company Ltd.
1160 Blair Rd.
Burlington, Ont.
L7M 1K9 ..... 416/639-0393

Encyclopaedia Britannica Publications Ltd.
2 Bloor St. W., Suite 1100
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 3J1 ..... 416/925-9531

Douglas Fisher Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 550, Postal Station P
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2T1 ..... 416/925-7807

Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
150 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 ..... 416/449-0030

GLC Publishers Ltd.
115 Nugget Ave.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B1 ..... 416/291-2926

Gage Educational Publishing Ltd.
164 Commander Blvd.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3C7 ..... 416/293-8141

General Publishing Co. Ltd.
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 ..... 416/445-3333

Ginn and Company
3771 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1W 2P9 ..... 416/497-4600

Globe/Modern Curriculum Press
200 Steelcase Rd. E.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 1G2 ..... 416/495-0564

Gouvernement du Québec
Ministère de l'Education
Service des cours par correspondance
600, rue Fullum
C.P. 1000, Succursale C
Montréal, Qué.
H2L 4K6 ..... 514/873-2210

Granger Frères, Ltée
210 ouest, boul. Crémazie
Montréal, Qué.
H2P 2S4 ..... 514/389-3561

Griffin House
461 King St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1K7 ..... 416/366-5461

Guérin Editeur Ltée
4574, rue Saint-Denis
Montréal, Qué.
H2J 2L3 ..... 514/849-2303

Guidance Centre, Faculty of Education
University of Toronto
1000 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 2K8 ..... 416/978-3206

Guinness Publishing Ltd.
P.O. Box 35460
Vancouver, B.C.
V6M 4G8 ..... 604/266-2217

D. C. Heath Canada Ltd.
100 Adelaide St. W., Suite 1600
Toronto, Ont.
M5H 1S9 ..... 416/362-6483

Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd.
55 Horner Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 4X6 ..... 416/255-4491

Houghton Mifflin Canada Ltd.
67 Steelcase Rd. W., Unit A
Markham, Ont.
L3R 2M4 ..... 416/495-1755

The House of Anansi Press Ltd.
35 Britain St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 1R7 ..... 416/363-5444

House of Grant (Canada) Ltd.
98 Scarsdale Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2R8 ..... 416/447-7221

Hurtig Publishers
10560 - 105 St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5H 2W7 ..... 403/426-2359

Institut de Recherches Psychologiques Inc.
34 ouest, rue Fleury
Montréal, Qué.
H3L 1S9 ..... 514/382-3000

Jarman Publications Ltd.
435 Midwest Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 3A6 ..... 416/751-3200

Kebekedit
5275, rue Berri
Montréal, Qué. 514/273-8395

Librairie Beauchemin Ltée
450, ave Beaumont
Montréal, Qué.
H3N 1T8 ..... 514/273-7541

Longman Canada Ltd.
55 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2A1 ..... 416/444-7331

Longpré-Dessureault, éditeurs
2673 de la Ronde
Québec, Qué.
G1J 4G5 ..... 418/525-4010

James Lorimer & Co. Publishers
35 Britain St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 1R7 ..... 416/363-8529

Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials Company
70 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1X3 ..... 416/362-7651

Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd.
70 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1X3 ..... 416/362-7651

La Maison de l'Education
10485, boul. Saint-Laurent
Montréal, Qué.
H3L 2P1 ..... 514/384-4844

Peter Martin Associates Ltd.
280 Bloor St. W., Suite 305
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1W1 ..... 416/967-5621

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.
25 Hollinger Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4B 3G2 ..... 416/751-4520

McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd.
330 Progress Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2Z5 ..... 416/293-1911

Merlan Scientific Ltd.
852 Lakeshore Rd. E.
Mississauga, Ont.
L5G 4L7 ..... 416/274-3697

Charles E. Merrill Publishing Div.
Bell & Howell Canada Ltd.
125 Norfinch Dr.
Downsview, Ont.
M3M 3B5 ..... 416/635-9111

Methuen Publications
2330 Midland Ave.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 1P7 ..... 416/291-8421

Mondia Distribution Inc.
1977, boul. Industriel
Chomedey, Laval, Qué.
H7S 1A3 ..... 514/334-5759

Moyer Vico Corp.
25 Milvan Dr.
Weston, Ont.
M9L 1Z1 ..... 416/749-2222

The Nature Method Language Institutes, Inc.
19 Marble Ave.
Pleasantville, New York 10570
USA 914/769-6332

Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
81 Curlew Dr.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3A 2R1 ..... 416/444-7315

New Press
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 ..... 416/445-1110

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
Publication Division
252 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1V6 ..... 416/923-6641

Oxford University Press
70 Wynford Dr.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 1J9 ..... 416/429-2941

Pitman Publishing
517 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1G1 ..... 416/364-9206

Prentice-Hall of Canada Ltd.
1870 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2J7 ..... 416/293-3621

Les Presses de l'Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Ste-Foy, Qué.
G1K 7R4 ..... 418/656-3842

Random House of Canada Ltd.
5390 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, Ont.
L4W 1Y7 ..... 416/624-0672

Royal Ontario Museum
100 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2C6 ..... 416/978-3641

Le Sablier Inc.
C.P. 120
Boucherville, Qué.
J4B 5E6 ..... 514/655-5087

Scholar's Choice Limited
50 Ballantyne Ave.
Stratford, Ont.
N5A 6T9 ..... 519/271-3800

Scholastic-Tab Publications, Ltd.
123 Newkirk Rd.
Richmond Hill, Ont.
L4C 3G9 ..... 416/889-0330

Science Research Associates (Canada) Limited
707 Gordon Baker Rd.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2H 2S6 ..... 416/497-7707

Somabec Ltée
2465 Sylva Clapin
C.P. 295
St-Hyacinthe, Qué.
J2S 5I5 ..... 514/774-8118

Sumner Press
P.O. Box 1150
680 E.C. Row
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P8 ..... 416/364-2983

Tantalus Research Ltd.
P.O. Box 34248, Postal Station D
2405 Pine St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6J 4N8 ..... 604/731-4426

Thalassa Publication Ltd.
P.O. Box 9342
Ottawa, Ont.
K1G 3V1

Gordon V. Thompson Ltd.
29 Birch Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4V 1E2 ..... 416/923-7329

University of Toronto Press
63A St. George St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A6 ..... 416/978-2229

Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
1410 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2E7 ..... 416/751-2800

Waterloo Music Co. Ltd.
3 Regina St. N.
Waterloo, Ont.
N2J 4A5 ..... 519/886-4990

John Wiley & Sons Canada, Limited
22 Worcester Rd.
Rexdale, Ont.
M9W 1L1 ..... 416/675-3580

The Yale Book Company Ltd.
34 Butternut St.
Toronto, Ont.
M4K 1T7 ..... 416/465-8929

Index of titles/
Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

Title — *Pages*

A-LM French, Level One *$8.00* ... 62
A-LM French, Level Two *$8.32* ... 98
A-LM German, Level One *$8.00* ... 83, 110
A-LM German, Level Two *$8.32* ... 110
A-LM German, Level Three *$8.00* ... 110, 132
A-LM German, Level Four *$8.00* ... 132
A-LM Russian: Advanced Level *$10.56* ... 133
A-LM Russian, Level One *$8.00* ... 83, 111
A-LM Russian, Level Two *$8.32* ... 111
A-LM Spanish, Level One *$8.00* ... 83, 111
A-LM Spanish, Level Two *$8.32* ... 111
A-LM Spanish, Level Three *$8.00* ... 112, 133
A-LM Spanish, Level Four *$8.00* ... 133
Abbé Groulx: Variations on a Nationalist Theme *$4.40* ... 127
The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity? *$2.95* ... 127
Accounting: A Systems Approach *$9.95* ... 92
Accounting Principles for Canadians *$8.60* ... 124
Accounting 1 *$9.14* ... 92
Action Chemistry *$7.00* ... 114, 115
Action English 1 *$4.95* ... 54
Action English 2 *$4.95* ... 54
Action English 3 *$4.95* ... 54
Action English 4 *$4.95* ... 55, 96
Adrian Waller's Guide to Music *$3.60* ... 84, 112
Adventure Awaits *$5.92* ... 30
Adventure Trails *$3.50* ... 14
Adventures in Reading 1 *$2.00* ... 14, 30
Adventures in Reading 2 *$2.00* ... 14, 30
Adventures with Mac *$4.00* ... 14
Advertising at Work...In the Modern Marketplace *$4.60* ... 94
Aerial Photo Interpretation *$5.00* ... 99
Africa *$6.20* ... 63
† À grands pas!/kit *$229.00* ... 23, 37
The Agrarian Myth in Canada *$1.83* ... 107, 125, 127
Agriculture in Southern Ontario *$1.95* ... 63, 99
Air *$1.40* ... 41
L'ajustage mécanique *$18.25* ... 119
A la découverte du monde *$5.04* ... 35
The Alaska Boundary Dispute *$3.50* ... 127
Alberta: A People and a Province *$3.95* ... 43, 63
Alberta: Where the Mountains Meet the Plains *$2.15* ... 43, 63
Alberta Foothills *$2.25* ... 43, 63
Aldine World Atlas *$3.75* ... 63
• Alexander Graham Bell (Fr) *$2.85* ... 78
Alexander Graham Bell *$2.25* ... 70
Alexander Mackenzie *$2.25* ... 70
Alexander Mackenzie and the North West *$3.96* ... 70
Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands *$1.00* ... 43, 70, 103, 127
L'alimentation: ses multiples aspects *$9.85* ... 97

Title — *Pages*

† All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System *$9.56* ... 107
All About Me! *$1.76* ... 14
• Allan Napier MacNab (Fr) *$2.85* ... 78
Allan Napier MacNab *$2.25* ... 70
• Allons-y!/kit *$239.00* ... 24, 37
Alone *$2.25* ... 30
Alone Is No Fun *$2.70* ... 14
Aluminum and Power in the Saguenay Valley *5/$6.60* ... 43, 63
Americanization *$3.80* ... 95, 99, 103
† L'Amérique du Nord *$8.45* ... 68
L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 *$8.50* ... 131
† Un ami sur ta route *$7.16* ... 35
Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer *$4.76* ... 70
• Anatomie et physiologie humaine *$7.16* ... 114, 134
The Anatomy of History *$2.15* ... 127
Anchors Aweigh *$3.80* ... 30
Animals *$1.40* ... 25, 41
Les animaux *$3.95* ... 49
Antroba Ant Goes into Action *$2.70* ... 14
Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region *$4.56* ... 99
Applications of Electrical Construction *$9.56* ... 88, 118
Applied Accounting Projects *$7.16* ... 92
Applied Electricity *$4.45* ... 88
• Applied Electronic Circuits/metric *$15.25* ... 118
Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate/metric *$9.20* ... 109
• Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior/metric *$9.77* ... 110
Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction *$7.95 H.C./$8.95 S.C.* ... 82
• Apprendre à parler en racontant: Chantal et Nicolas *$7.96* ... 22
Approaches to Canadian History *$2.02* ... 127
Architectural Technology *$9.75* ... 118
The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier *$1.95* ... 70
An Arctic Settlement – Pangnirtung *5/$6.60* ... 43, 63
• Arithmo: complémentaires/trousse *$29.95* ... 25
• Arithmo: Equalize/kit *$29.95* ... 24
• Arithmo: facteurs et multiples/trousse *$19.95* ... 25, 39
• Arithmo: Manu-factor/kit *$24.95* ... 24, 38
• Arithmo: Operate/kit *$19.95* ... 38
• Arithmo: relations 4/trousse *$24.95* ... 39
Around Another Corner *$2.50* ... 14
Around Our World *$6.12* ... 43
† Art *$2.25* ... 102
† Arthur Meighen *$2.25* ... 70
Asphalt Jungle *$3.60* ... 85
Assembling Automobiles at Oakville *5/$6.60* ... 43, 63
Les astres *$3.19* ... 116, 135
† Astronomy/metric *6/$23.20* ... 41, 85

Title — *Pages*

† Atelier de lecture "A"/trousse *$65.00* 35
† Atelier de lecture "B"/trousse *$65.00* 35
† Atelier de lecture "C"/trousse *$65.00* 35
The Atlantic Provinces *$9.00 H.C./$4.50 S.C.* 126
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands *$2.25* 43, 63
Atlas du monde contemporain *$11.47* 68
Atlas général Holt *$13.55* 68
Atlas Larousse canadien *$11.25* 68, 101
An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France *$7.50* 68
Au grand air *$4.40* 40
Au pays des contes *$3.80* 35
Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 *$4.90* 83
Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 *$5.90* 83, 111
Australia *$2.57* 63, 99
Australia: The Sunburnt Country *$3.95* 63
Australia and New Zealand *$6.20* 63
Auto Body Repair and Refinishing *$12.85* 88, 119
Automobile Construction and Operation *$8.10* 88
• Automotive Fundamentals/metric *$6.80* 88
Automotive Mechanics and Technology *$7.96* 88, 119
Automotive Technology *$15.90* 119
Aux quatre vents *$5.10* 35
L'avalanche *$1.90* 35
Aventure en forêt *$1.90* 35
L'avion *$3.19* 59

† Backpacks and Bumblebees *$4.30* 30
Bailey Method of Penmanship *$1.30* 52
La bande dessinée *$3.19* 59
Barker the Seal *$1.90* 14
Basic Accounting Practice *$7.50* 92, 124
Basic Applied Typewriting/metric *$8.50* 53
† Basic Arithmetic/kit *$8.95* 38
Basic Economics *$6.00* 95
Basic Goals in Music 7 *$4.95* 84
• Basic Italian *$12.84* 83, 111
Basic Mathematics I *$6.00* 79
Basic Mathematics II *$6.00* 80
Basic Modern Chemistry *$10.75* 115
Basic Physics for Secondary Schools *$6.72* 116
Basic Science 1 *$6.00* 85
Basic Science 2 *$6.48* 85
Basic Spelling for High School Students *$3.00* 55
Basic Typewriting, Part 2 *$6.00* 53
Battle at Quebec: 1759 *5/$7.00* 43, 70
The Beautician *$6.60* 88
Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate *$3.30* 26
Beaver Hill: The Brambles *$3.30* 26
Beaver Hill: Travels with Mr. Tremors *$3.30* 26
• Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit/kit *$99.00* 26
Behind the Scenes *5/$7.48* 14
• Being Healthy *$5.50* 25
Bern: City in the Mountains *$2.15* 26, 43
The Best of Enemies *$2.70* 14
Les bêtes et les plantes *$1.49* 59
Better Reading for Canadian Schools *$3.60* 55
Beyond the Horizon *$5.92* 30
Bicycles *10/$13.60* 41

Title — *Pages*

Bicycles to Beaches *$4.76* 41
La bicyclette *$3.19* 59
• Bien lire et aimer lire *$8.95* 22
La biographie *$1.75* 59
Biological Science: An Inquiry into Life *$11.52* 134
Biological Science: Molecules to Man, rev. ed. *$14.94* 134
Biological Science: Molecules to Man, 3rd ed. *$14.94* 134
Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life *$12.80* 134
Biologie: des molécules à l'homme *$12.50* 134
† Biologie: génétique et reproduction *$2.51* 134
• Biologie: la cellule *$2.51* 87, 114
• Biologie: ostéologie-muscularité *$2.51* 87, 114
† Biologie moderne *$13.55* 114, 134
Biologie 412+422 *$8.50* 87, 114
Biology *$1.70* 69, 102
Biology *$12.95* 134
† Birds/metric *6/$23.20* 41
The Birth of Civilizations *$2.70* 103
Black and White in North America *$2.10* 70, 107, 127
Blackout *$1.76* 14
Blast Off! *$4.48* 14
Bleeding Hearts...Bleeding Country: Canada and the Quebec Crisis *$3.50* 127
Blickpunkt Deutschland *$12.52* 132
Bold Ventures *$4.95* 70
Le bon temps *$5.10* 35
Bon Voyage! *$3.29* 62
Bonjour copains! *$2.40* 22
† Bonne chance! *$6.75* 98
† La bonne combinaison *$8.36* 59
Une bonne journée *$3.00* 25
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities *$4.65* 99, 119
Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary *$4.25* 14
Breakthrough *$3.28* 30, 55
British Columbia *$3.03* 63
British Columbia: Mountain Wonderland *$2.15* 43, 63
The British Epic *$4.50* 70
Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader) *$3.60* 30
Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book *$1.68* 30
Bubbles to Batteries *$3.60* 85
Builders of the West *$2.11* 70
† Building a New Life *$2.35* 44, 70
Building Construction: Materials and Methods *$7.60* 88, 118
Building for People *$5.40* 63, 99, 119
Building Language Skills *$5.90* 55
Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885 *$2.11* 70
Building of the Railway *$2.35* 44, 70
• Building Production Skills/metric *$7.20* 53, 93
Building Typing Skills *$7.60* 53
Bundle of Sticks *$1.76* 14
• Business Applications in Typewriting *$8.85* 53
Business Finance for Canadians *$7.00* 92
• Business Fundamentals/metric *$5.91* 52

Title	Pages
† Business Machine Operations and Applications *$7.01*	53, 94
Business Management in Canada: An Introduction *$10.36*	92, 94
Business Math Exercises *$2.75*	82
Business Organization and Management *$7.40*	92
Business Practice *$3.80*	52
Business Typing Applications *$5.60*	53
Business Writing: Letters *$2.25*	92, 93
Business Writing: Reports *$2.50*	93
C'est la vie! *$3.99*	62
• Ça roule!/kit *$239.00*	37
† Calcu-Math/kit *$21.95*	38, 79, 80, 81, 82
† The Calculator Workbox/kit *$40.00*	38, 80, 81, 82
Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates *$9.50*	132
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist *5/$7.00*	44, 70
Calgary: An Urban Study *$4.95*	99, 119, 126
California: The Imbalance between People and Water *$4.80*	99
Call Us Canadians *$7.85*	70
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I (Stages 1 to 12) *$4.76*	79
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II (Stages 13 to 20) *$4.76*	79
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31) *$6.36*	79, 106
El Camino Real, Book 1 *$12.56*	83, 112
El Camino Real, Book 2 *$12.56*	112, 133
Le camping *$3.19*	59
Can I Sue? *$3.75*	107
Canada: A Geographic Study *$9.65*	126
Canada: A Geographical Interpretation *$13.20*	126
Canada: A Geographical Perspective *$7.80*	126
† Canada: A Modern Study *$3.87*	127
Canada: A New Geography (Revised)/metric *$9.50*	63
Canada: A Regional Analysis *$7.25*	126
Canada: A Regional Geography *$10.95*	63, 126
Canada: Colony to Centennial *$8.25*	70
• Canada: Discovering Our Heritage *$7.80*	70
Canada: Land of Immigrants *$1.95*	71
Canada: Profile of a Nation *$4.50*	63
Canada: The Land and its People *$8.95*	63
Canada: The War of the Conquest *$11.60*	127
Canada: This Land of Ours *$7.20 H.C./$6.24 S.C.*	63
Canada: This Land of Ours *$6.20*	44
Canada: Towards Tomorrow *$9.20*	71
Le Canada: une interprétation géographique *$12.50*	127
Canada: unité et diversité *$8.28*	131
Canada: Unity in Diversity *$11.00*	127
Canada and her Neighbours *$5.20*	44
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? *$3.00*	71, 95, 103, 127
Canada and the United States: A Modern Study *$5.63*	127
Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast *$3.80*	26
Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien *$3.80*	26
Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains *$3.80*	26
• Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit/kit *$99.00*	26
Le Canada et ses voisins *$6.00*	49, 68
• Le Canada hier et aujourd'hui *$2.39*	131
Canada in North America to 1800 *$7.95*	71
Canada in North America 1800-1901 *$7.95*	71
Canada Past and Present *$2.25*	127
Canada – Québec: synthèse historique *$9.77*	131
† Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present *$4.77*	63, 99, 120
Canada's Economic Problems and Policies *$3.96*	124
Canada's Indians *$3.50*	107
Canada's Northland *$2.40*	63
Canada's Pacific Province *$2.10*	71
Canada's Poor: Are They Always to be with Us? *$1.95*	95, 107
† Canada Since Confederation *$7.95*	71
Canada Since 1867 *$2.10*	71
Canadian Accounting Practice *$12.65*	124
Canadian/Canadien *$4.00*	103, 107
Canadian Communities *$5.88*	26, 44
The Canadian Consumer *$6.95*	52, 93
Canadian Criminal Law *$3.95*	107
Canadian Democracy at Work *$3.16*	71
Canadian Economic Issues: Introductory Readings *$5.56*	125
The Canadian Economy: Selected Readings *$7.96*	125
• The Canadian Economy and Its Problems *$5.36*	95, 125
The Canadian Eskimos *$1.00*	44, 71, 103, 127
The Canadian Experience *$8.00*	127
The Canadian Family *$14.36 H.C./$9.56 S.C.*	125
Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? *$6.60 H.C./$4.95 S.C.*	127
Canadian Issues and Alternatives *$6.36*	71, 112, 120
Canadian Junior Dictionary *$7.95*	30
The Canadian Landscape *$9.25*	63, 99
Canadian Law *$9.90*	107
• The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? *$3.00*	71, 112, 128
† The Canadian Oxford School Atlas/metric *$5.20*	64, 99
The Canadian Political Nationality *$2.07*	112
Canadian Record Keeping Practice *$7.70*	52
The Canadian Response to War 1914-1917 *$2.25*	71, 128
A Canadian's Urban Environment *$5.95*	120
Canadian Settlement Patterns *$1.75*	64
Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile *$2.76*	128

Title *Pages*

Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives *$6.36* 125
Canadian Stereograms *$4.50* 64, 99, 126
Canadian Studies: Self and Society *$7.60* 71
The Canadian Teaching Dictionary *$4.05* 30
Canadian Vibrations canadiennes *$2.80* 84
The Canadian Worker *$1.95* 71
Canadian World Atlas *$4.90* 64
The Canadians, 1867-1967: Part 1 *$5.00* 128
Canadians All: Portraits of Our People *$4.50* 72
Canadians and Their Government *$2.15* 72
Canadians and Their Society *$5.67* 107
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois *$3.00* 72, 103, 107, 128
Career Planning: Search For a Future *$4.15* 102
Career Planning and Job Hunting *$4.60* 102
• A Career Planning Guide *$2.95* 69, 102
Careers Today *$2.10* 102
† Careersearch/kit *$79.95* 69
Le carnaval *$3.19* 59
Carnival *$1.76* 14
• La carte topographique/éd. SI *$5.53* 68
Cartographie *6/$23.75* 42
• Cartwheels *$4.96* 15
Casimir Gzowski *$2.25* 72
Catch a Firefly *$1.76* 15
† Caucus II/kit *$75.00* 72, 112
Ce monde où je vis *$3.95* 49
The Cell *$2.60* 113
• Central Place Studies/kit *$58.00* 99, 120
Challenge *$3.96* 55
Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada *$8.46* 72, 128
• Challenge for Change *$11.00* 99
• Le championnat *$3.20* 35, 59
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians *$2.11* 44, 72
Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems *$3.95* 128
Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization *$3.60* 107, 120
Chansons canadiennes-françaises *$2.70* 40, 84
Chansons de Québec *$2.93* 40, 84
Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas *$2.70* 15
La chasse *$3.19* 59
Les chemins de la science 1 *$5.31* 26
Les chemins de la science 2 *$5.91* 26
Les chemins de la science 3 *$6.50* 26
Les chemins de la science 4 *$8.07* 26
Les chemins de la science 5 *$8.07* 42
Les chemins de la science 6 *$8.07* 42
Chemistry *$1.80* 69, 102
Chemistry: An Introductory Study *$6.95* 115
Chemistry: An Investigative Approach *$13.96* 134
Chemistry: Experimental Foundations *$12.45* 134
Chemistry: Experiments and Principles *$12.29* 134
• Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change *$12.75* 134
Chemistry of Man & Molecules *$2.36* 113, 114, 115

Title *Pages*

Chemistry of Photography/metric *$2.36* 114, 115
Chemistry of the Car/metric *$2.36* 114, 115
Chemistry Today/metric *$8.97* 115
The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization *$3.48* 125
La chimie: expériences et principes *$11.16* 134
La chimie: expériences et principes/éd. SI *$11.16* 134
• Chimie: lois fondamentales et théorie atomique *$2.51* 115
† Chimie: matière et théorie cinétique *$3.18* 115
• Chimie: objectifs préparatoires *$2.51* 87, 115
† Chimie: structure atomique et théorie quantique *$3.18* 115, 134
China *$2.35* 44
China: An Introduction for Canadians *$7.16 H.C./$3.16 S.C.* 103
China: The Awakening Giant *$5.50* 103
• China: Tradition and Revolution *$5.80* 103
China in the Nineteenth Century *$2.57* 103
China in the Twentieth Century *$2.34* 103, 128
China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change *$2.15* 44, 64, 72
• China Study Print Program/kit *$39.95* 44, 64
The Chocolate Chip Mystery *$2.70* 15
A Choice of Words *$3.20* 96, 125
Choices *$2.25* 30
† Cities Are for People *$6.00* 44
• City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media *$3.96* 55, 88, 96, 117
Civics for Canadians *$3.60* 72
Civilization in Perspective *$4.60* 103
Civilizations at War: The Struggle Between Greece and Persia *10/$14.80* 103
Civis Romanus *$1.32* 79, 106
Le classement *$3.36* 93
Classroom Ukulele Method *$3.15* 84
Clever Sam *$2.70* 15
• Clifford Sifton *$2.25* 72
Climate Canada *$9.56* 126
Close-Up *$1.76* 15
Clothing: A Comprehensive Study *$11.18* 97
Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts *$2.42* 58, 97
Clowning Around *5/$7.48* 15
• Co-Basal Math, Set 3/kit, metric *$85.00* 24
† Co-Basal Math, Set 4/kit, metric *$85.00* 38
Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit *$3.95* 59
• Coin du penseur 1/trousse *$64.00* 35, 39, 59, 80
• Coin du penseur 2/trousse *$85.00* 35, 39, 59, 80, 81
• Coin lecture 2/trousse *$152.50* 22
• Coin lecture 3/trousse *$152.50* 22, 35
• Coin lecture 4/trousse *$152.50* 22, 35
• Coin lecture 5/trousse *$152.50* 35
Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 *$3.96* 128
Colonists at Port Royal *5/$7.00* 44, 72
† Comment dire/kit *$450.00* 24
Communication 1 *$4.40* 15

Title	Pages
Communication 2 *$5.00*	30
Communication 3 *$5.00*	30
Communication 4 *$5.20*	30
Communications *$1.75*	64
Communities in Canada *$2.76*	99, 120
Community *$2.25*	31
Complete Course in Office Procedures *$8.90*	93
Comprehension Strategies 1 *$5.95*	31
Comprehension Strategies 2 *$4.40*	31
Comprehension Strategies 3 *$5.95*	31
Comptabilité: cours secondaire, volume I *$7.82*	92
Comptabilité: cours secondaire, volume II *$6.39*	92, 124
Les comptines du Pré-Sablier *$2.75*	22
• The Computer: An Everyday Machine *$7.95*	79, 94, 106
Computers and Problem Solving *$9.25*	95
• Confederation/kit *$60.00*	128
La confédération *$4.30*	78
Confédération: 1867 *$1.95*	78, 131
Confederation *$2.65*	128
Confederation, 1854-1867 *$3.00*	128
Confederation: 1867 *$3.50*	72, 128
Confederation 1867 *$2.10*	128
Conscription *6/$7.80*	72, 128
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 *$2.50*	72, 128
Conscription 1917 *$1.35*	72, 128
Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada *$1.57*	128
The Consumer and Modern Business *$8.80*	52
Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud *$2.50*	54, 95
Contact *$6.40*	44
Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economics *$7.50*	95
Contemporary Mathematics 1 *$8.00*	80
Contemporary Mathematics 2 *$8.00*	80
Contemporary Mathematics 3 *$9.00*	81
Contemporary Mathematics 4 *$9.00*	82
Contemporary Mathematics 5 *$9.00*	110
Contemporary Mathematics 6 *$9.00*	110
Contemporary Satire *$1.95*	96
Contes bleus *$5.10*	22
Contes et poèmes *$5.10*	22
† Les continents du sud/éd. SI *$8.45*	68
Le corps et la vie *$1.49*	60
† Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study *$7.96*	64
• Cours complet de secrétariat moderne/éd. SI *$8.40*	93
Les cours d'eau *$5.10*	87
Cours moyen de français, Part 1 *$4.50*	98
Cours moyen de français, Part 2 *$4.95*	125
• Cours pratique de géographie canadienne/éd. SI *$4.20*	68
Cours structuré de français, level 3 *$3.52*	61, 62
Coutumes du monde *$3.36*	60
La couture *$6.90*	59
The Craft of Writing *$2.68*	55
Crawley: A New Town *$1.20*	64
• Creative Communication for Business Students *$5.56*	93, 124
Creative Composition *$3.60*	55
Creative English *$5.95*	96
Creative English, Grade 4 *$5.95*	31
Creative English, Grade 5 *$5.95*	31
Creative English, Grade 6 *$5.95*	31
Creative English, Grade 7 *$5.95*	55
Creative English, Grade 8 *$5.95*	55
Credit Costs *$2.70*	54, 58
Crime in Canada *6/$7.80*	107
The Critical Approach *$1.83*	125
† Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers)/kit, metric *$59.95*	38, 80
Crowds *$2.25*	31
† Crowfoot *$2.25*	72
The Crowsnest Pass *$2.25*	44, 64
La culture du blé aux abords de Régina *5/$6.60*	49, 68
Curso Moderno de Español *$6.75*	83, 112
• Cuthbert Grant and the Métis *$2.32*	72
Dactylographie générale *$8.90*	53, 94
The Dandelion/metric *6/$23.20*	41, 85
• Dansons la capucine: Level 1 (Green)/kit *$63.00*	24
• Dansons la capucine: Level 2 (Red)/kit *$75.00*	24
• Dansons la capucine: Level 3 (Blue)/kit *$111.00*	24
• David Thompson (Fr) *$2.85*	78
David Thompson *$2.25*	72
David Thompson: Fur Trader, Explorer, Geographer *$3.96*	72, 128
The Days of the Treaties *$1.95*	64, 73
De belles histoires *$5.10*	22
De bonnes habitudes *$5.20*	40
De la langue parlée à la langue écrite *$2.52*	22, 35
De la localité à Montréal *$3.95*	49
De nos jours *$4.99*	62, 98
† Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896 *$4.20*	128
Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles *$12.60*	90
Decisive Decades: A History of the Twentieth Century for Canadians *$5.95*	73
La découverte *$4.30*	49
Deep Sea Smile *$1.76*	15
• La défense *$4.25*	78
«Demande à Isabelle»: dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif *$8.00*	35
Democracy and Discontent *$3.00*	73, 128
Democratic Government in Canada *$6.75 H.C./$3.55 S.C.*	73, 113
Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas *$2.65*	44, 64
Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 *$1.60*	15
Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 *$2.35*	15
Dent's Speller, Book 2 *$1.45*	15
Dent's Speller, Book 3 *$1.45*	15
Dent's Speller, Book 4 *$1.45*	31
Dent's Speller, Book 5 *$1.45*	31
Dent's Speller, Book 6 *$1.45*	31
Dent's Speller, Book 7 *$1.45*	55
The Depression *6/$7.80*	73, 128
Dessin industriel *$17.70*	118
Detective Game *$1.76*	15
Deutsch: Entdecken wir es! *$12.11*	83, 111
Deutsch: Erleben wir es! *$12.11*	111

Title *Pages*

Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 *$7.16*....83, 111
Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 2 *$7.16*....111
Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 *$8.76*....132
Deutsch 2000, Band 1 *$4.90*....83, 111
Deutsch 2000, Band 2 *$5.50*....111
Deutsch 2000, Band 3 *$6.00*....132
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer *$5.75*....83, 111
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer *$5.00*....83, 111
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer *$4.50*....111, 132
Les deux Canadas *$4.30*....78
Developing Comprehension in Reading –4 *$2.50*....31
Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 *$2.50*....31
Developing Comprehension in Reading –5 *$2.50*....31
Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 *$2.50*....31
Developing Comprehension in Reading –6 *$2.50*....31
Developing Comprehension in Reading 6 *$2.50*....31
Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 *$3.00*....15
Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A *$3.35*....15
Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B *$3.35*....15
Developing Language Skills 3 *$4.95*....15
Developing Language Skills 4 *$4.95*....31
Developing Language Skills 5 *$4.95*....31
Developing Language Skills 6 *$4.95*....31
Developing Language Skills 7 *$5.60*....55
Developing Language Skills 8 *$5.60*....55
Developing Office Typing Skills *$7.85*....93
Developing Reading Skills 1 *$3.15*....55
Developing Reading Skills 2 *$3.15*....55
Dictionary of Canadian English: The Beginning Dictionary *$7.50*....31
Dictionary of Canadian English: The Intermediate Dictionary *$8.95*....55
• Le dictionnaire: mes 10,000 mots *$6.75*....36, 60
Dictionnaire du bâtiment *$24.50*....118
Dictionnaire du français contemporain: Larousse *$7.80*....60, 98
A Different Drummer *$3.61*....54, 95
Dig and Learn *$1.95*....41
Dimensions of Man *$6.36*....107
Dimensions of Music *$4.95*....112, 133
Dis donc! *$3.99*....62
Discontent in Upper Canada *$3.95*....128
The Discoveries *$2.11*....44, 73
Discovering *$5.40*....44
Discovering Our Land *$5.48*....64
Diversity of Life *$2.60*....113
Doctor Mary's Animals *5/$7.48*....15
Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management *$4.95*....52, 93
Down Under at Barwidgee *$2.15*....26, 44
Drafting Fundamentals *$8.10*....88
• Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry *$3.16*....55, 96
Driftwood and Dandelions *$4.30*....31
• Le droit canadien *$9.30*....107
Du soleil pour toi *$2.80*....22

Title *Pages*

A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13 *$3.55*....73
The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 *10/$14.80*....103
Dynamisme de la vente *$7.85*....53

Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 *$2.95*....73
The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction *$3.51*....129
• Early Indian Cultures of North America/kit *$59.00*....44
The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude *$1.20*....64, 100, 126
Earth Science *6/$23.20*....64, 85
East Africa *$3.80*....64, 100
East and West *$2.34*....103
Les eaux courantes *6/$23.75*....42
Les eaux dangereuses *$1.90*....36
• Ecolab/kit *$39.95*....41, 44, 58, 64
Ecologie *$8.90*....58, 97, 114
† Ecology/metric *6/$23.20*....58, 85
Ecology in Your Community/metric *6/$23.20*....41, 58, 85
Economic Nationalism *6/$7.80*....73, 129
Economics: A Canadian Perspective *$10.95*....125
Economics: A Search for Patterns *$7.95*....95
Economics: Contemporary Issues in Canada *$4.65*....125
Economics for Canadians *$4.08*....95
• Economie familiale et habillement *$3.36*....59
• Economie familiale et logement *$3.36*....59
L'économique *$14.95*....125
Education familiale *$14.85*....59
Effective Business Communication *$6.55*....93
• Egerton Ryerson (Fr) *$2.85*....78
Egerton Ryerson *$2.25*....73
Electric Power *$1.95*....64
Electrical and Electronic Technology 1 *$8.72*....118
L'électricité *$4.93*....116, 135
Electricity/metric *6/$22.00*....116
L'électronique *$17.70*....118
• Eléments de chimie expérimentale/éd. SI *$11.60*....115, 135
Eléments de chimie expérimentale *$10.92*....115, 135
Eléments de chimie moderne *$10.90*....116
Eléments de comptabilité: étude d'un système *$10.25*....92
Éléments de construction appliqués à l'habitation *$9.20*....118
• Eléments de géographie physique/éd. SI *$9.30*....101
Eléments de physique 1 *$17.75*....116
Eléments de physique 2 *$17.75*....116
Eléments de puériculture *$725*....90
Elements of Accounting: A Systems Approach/Advanced Course *$11.30*....124
Elements of Electricity and Electronics *$7.60*....88, 118
Elements of Geography *$7.96*....100
Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra *$8.95*....132

Title	Pages
Elements of Modern Mathematics: Calculus *$8.95*	132
Elements of Modern Mathematics: Relations *$8.95*	132
• Elizabeth Simcoe (Fr) *$2.85*	78
Elizabeth Simcoe *$2.25*	73
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer *5/$7.00*	44, 73
Ellie Sells Fish *5/$7.48*	15
The Emergence of Europe *$7.43*	103
• Emily Carr (Fr) *$2.85*	78
Emily Carr *$2.25*	73
• Emily Murphy *$2.25*	73
En motoneige *$1.90*	36
En route *$3.29*	62
Encounters *$2.25*	31
• Endangered Animals/kit *$29.95*	41
The Enduring Past *$8.65*	103
Energy and the Conservation Laws/metric *6/$22.00*	116, 135
Les enfants heureux *$3.90*	22
English *$1.45*	69
• English Skills Program 1 *$4.95*	55
• English Skills Program 2 *$4.95*	55
† English Skills Program 3 *$5.45*	55
Les ensembles *$6.97*	98, 125
Entender y Hablar *$13.00*	83, 112
Environmental Science *6/$23.20*	58, 85
L'envolée *$12.40*	125
Eskimo – Journey Through Time *$2.35*	44, 64
Eskimos of Canada *$2.11*	73
Español: A Descubrirlo *$10.16*	83
Español: A Sentirlo *$10.95*	83
Español: Comencemos *$8.70*	84
Español: Sigamos *$8.70*	84
El Español al Día, Book 1 *$10.37*	84, 112
Español Moderno I *$7.00*	84
Español Moderno II *$7.20*	112
The Essential Laurendeau *$4.95*	129
Les êtres et leur milieu: initiation à l'écologie *$9.95*	87, 97
† Etudes canadiennes: la société et toi *$8.70*	78, 109
Eurasia: Change & Challenge *$4.50*	64
† L'Eurasie *$8.76*	68
Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire *$2.70*	103
Europe and the Modern World *$9.45*	103
Evolving Secretarial Practices *$5.95*	93
• Exercising Power: Government in Canada *$3.16*	73, 113
The Exodus of the Japanese *$1.40*	73
Exploding Humanity *$6.95 H.C./$2.95 S.C.*	108
Une exploitation forestière à Port Alberni *5/$6.60*	49, 68
Explorer 1 *$4.75*	31
Explorer 2 *$4.75*	31
Explorer 3 *$4.75*	31, 55
Exploring Occupations *$4.00*	69
Exploring Southern Continents *$8.50*	64
Explorons! Livre de l'élève *$5.95*	62
Explorons! Livret d'exercises *$2.95*	62
The Expression of Thought *$2.60*	55
FACT (Fundamental Accounting Concepts and Techniques) *$7.95*	92
Fair Domain *$7.00*	73
Families *$4.60*	97
† Families and Communities/kit *$79.00*	26, 44
The Family *$2.31*	58, 108
Family in Various Cultures *$5.65*	125
Fancy Free *$5.40*	15
Fanfare, Act 2 *$4.05*	84
Farmers of the East: Huron Indians *5/$7.00*	45, 73
• Fascicule 1: Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique *$3.75*	117, 135
• Fascicule 2: Cinématique *$3.75*	117, 135
† Fascicule 3: dynamique et énergie/éd. SI *$3.40*	135
† Fascicule 4: optique géométrique/éd. SI *$2.40*	117
† Fascicule 5: mouvement des astres/éd. SI *$2.00*	117, 135
† Fascicule 6: électricité & magnétisme/éd. SI *$3.75*	135
† Fascicule 7: phénomènes ondulatoires/éd. SI *$2.20*	135
† Fascicule 9: physique moderne/éd. SI *$1.50*	135
Ferryboats of British Columbia *$2.25*	45, 64
Le feu *$3.19*	60
Film *$2.92*	117
• Finders Keepers *$2.65*	15
† Fingerprinting *$2.00*	41
The Fire Fighter *$4.50 H.C./$2.65 S.C.*	26
The First Civilizers: From Cave to City *$3.95*	103
† The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct *$4.21*	103, 109
First Million Years *$2.57*	103
The First North Americans *$3.03*	45
First Prize for Mr. Mugs *$2.12*	15
The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire *$3.95*	103
Fish Head *$1.76*	15
Fisherman of Lunenburg *$2.25*	45, 64
Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs *10/$13.60*	41
Flights Near and Far *$4.60*	15
Flin Flon: A Northern Community *$2.25*	45
Flying Free *$5.95*	15
• Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit I (Junior)/kit *$37.60*	15
• Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit II (Senior) /kit *$26.40*	15
A Folio for Writers: Advertising *$2.70*	55, 88
A Folio for Writers: Description *$2.70*	55
A Folio for Writers: Exposition *$2.70*	55
A Folio for Writers: Narration *$2.70*	55
A Folio for Writers: Poetry *$2.70*	55
Folk Songs of Canada *$2.93*	84
Follow Me *$4.50*	15
Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6 *$6.00*	40
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1 *$20.50*	92
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2 *$21.00*	92, 124
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3 *$7.57*	92
Food: Fact and Folklore *$2.57*	58, 97
Food Preparation *$6.60*	88

Title *Pages*

Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History *$2.50* ... 73
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History *$2.35* ... 45, 73
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario *$2.35* ... 73
For Me *$2.95* ... 15
For Young Musicians, Volume 1 *$3.60* ... 84, 112
For Young Musicians, Volume 2 *$4.05* ... 133
Forced Growth *$11.50 H.C./$3.17 S.C.* ... 95
A Forest Industry at Port Alberni *5/$6.60* ... 45, 64
Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945 *$7.95* ... 73
• Forming a Nation, Book 1 *$6.80* ... 73
Fort Albany Reserve *$2.95* ... 45
Fort York *5/$7.00* ... 45, 73
Foundations of Chemistry *$12.95* ... 134
The Foundations of Technical Drawing *$3.60* ... 88
Four Approaches to Prose *$3.20* ... 96
Four Cities *$2.34* ... 100, 120, 126
Le français, langue des affaires *$10.25* ... 94
Le français à l'école active, 4e année *$4.00* ... 36
Le français à l'école active, 5e année *$5.00* ... 36
Le français à l'école active, 6e année *$6.00* ... 36
Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II *$4.60* ... 125
Le français international, livre 1 *$3.36* ... 37, 62
Le français international, livre 2 *$5.00* ... 37, 62
Le français international, livre 3 *$5.00* ... 62
Le français international, livre 4 *$5.20* ... 62
Le français international, livre 5 *$6.00* ... 99
Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3 *$4.46* ... 98
Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4 *$5.01* ... 98
Le français parlé au cours secondaire I *$3.91* ... 60
Le français parlé au cours secondaire II *$3.91* ... 60
† Le français partout: aux yeux des petits/kit *$132.00* ... 24
† Le français partout: petit monde/kit *$171.60* ... 24, 37
Le français partout 1 *$6.00* ... 37, 62
Le français partout 2 *$6.00* ... 37, 62
Le français partout 3 *$6.50* ... 62
Le français partout 4 *$6.50* ... 62
Le français partout 5 *$7.00* ... 99
Le français vivant *$5.25* ... 62
Le français vivant, Ier livre *$2.79* ... 36
Le français vivant, 2e livre *$2.79* ... 36
Le français vivant, 3e livre *$2.79* ... 36
• Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé: unités de travail 1 à 33 et fiches d'entraînement 1 à 7 *$32.00* ... 36
France in America *$3.16* ... 129
Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm *$1.20* ... 64
Fredrick Banting *$2.25* ... 73
Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854 *$3.00* ... 129
French *$1.70* ... 69, 102

Title *Pages*

The French Canadians, 1759-1766: Conquered? Half-conquered? Liberated? *$3.95* ... 129
French 1 *$9.60* ... 62
French 2 *$10.04* ... 99
French 3 *$10.45* ... 125
French-Canadian Society, Vol. 1 *$4.21* ... 129
From Nature to Man/metric *$8.76* ... 58, 85, 97
From Sea to Sea *$4.35* ... 73
From Sea Unto Sea: The Road to Nationhood 1850-1910 *$2.80* ... 73, 129
From the Ground Up *$7.50* ... 117, 119
The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment *$4.50* ... 73, 129
Frontiers of Wonder, Book 1 *$3.28* ... 55
Frontiers of Wonder, Book 2 *$3.28* ... 55
Fruit Farming in the Okanagan *5/$6.60* ... 45, 64
La Fuente Hispana *$13.60* ... 112, 133
The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany *10/$14.80* ... 103, 129
Fun with Tip *$3.00* ... 16
Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding *$6.25* ... 88
Funny Surprises *$1.80* ... 16
The Fur Fort *5/$7.00* ... 45, 73
The Fur Trade *$2.11* ... 73
Fur Trade *$2.35* ... 74
Fur Trade Canoe Routes of Canada – Then and Now *$3.75* ... 74
The Future *6/$7.80* ... 108

Gage World Atlas: A Canadian Perspective *$7.95* ... 64, 74, 100
Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada *$2.80* ... 74
Galería Hispánica *$13.85* ... 133
General Mathematics 1 *$7.32* ... 81
General Mathematics 2 *$7.32* ... 82
General Mathematics 3 *$7.36* ... 109
General Mathematics 4 *$7.72* ... 110
The Geographer's World *$7.60* ... 100
Géographie contemporaine: l'Asie *$5.91* ... 68, 101
Géographie contemporaine: le Canada *$9.77* ... 68, 101
Géographie contemporaine: le Québec *$6.59* ... 68, 101
Géographie du monde contemporain *$12.30* ... 101
Géographie générale *$11.75* ... 102
Géographie vivante: l'Afrique *$8.95* ... 68
Géographie vivante: l'Europe *$10.95* ... 68
Géographie vivante: les pôles – l'Amérique – l'Asie – l'Océanie *$8.95* ... 68
Geography *$2.10* ... 69, 102
Geography: A Study of its Elements *$6.80* ... 100
• Geology and the New Global Tectonics *$10.36* ... 116
• Geometry Mathset/kit *$16.80* ... 38, 80
† George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company *$2.32* ... 74
German: A Structural Approach, Book 1 *$3.60* ... 83
German: A Structural Approach, Book 2 *$4.00* ... 111

Title	Pages
German: A Structural Approach, Book 3 *$4.40*	132
German Today: One *$11.04*	83, 111
German Today: Two *$11.56*	111
German Today, One *$11.56*	83
German Today, Two *$12.00*	111
Ghana *$3.80*	100
Giant Steps *$2.50*	16
Gifts of the Nile *$2.35*	45
Gilligan Milligan *$4.00*	16
Ginger's Upstairs Pet *$2.50*	16
Ginn Interest Series II *10/$8.28*	45
Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review *$9.10*	133
A Global History: 1870 to the Present *$4.66*	104
Gold River: A Centre for Lumbering *$2.25*	45, 65
Gold Rush *$2.35*	74
Gold Rush in the Cariboo *5/$7.00*	45, 74
Golden Trails *$4.00*	16
Goldwin Smith *$2.25*	74
Goodnight Painted Pony *$2.50*	16
La grammaire à l'école active, 1er livre *$2.20*	36
La grammaire à l'école active, 2e livre *$3.60*	36
La grammaire à l'école active, 3e livre *$4.20*	36
La grammaire à l'école active, 4e livre *$5.00*	60
• Grammaire des ensembles: 6e année *$5.50*	60
Grammaire française *$6.20*	98, 125
• Grammaire française expliquée: tome 2 *$5.85*	60, 98
• Grammaire française expliquée: tome 3 *$5.85*	60, 98
Grammar Is *$5.40*	55
Granby: A Manufacturing Centre *$2.25*	45, 65
Les grandes thèmes de l'écologie *$7.61*	97
• Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine *$8.50*	105
• Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2/kit, metric *$90.00*	116, 135
Grassland Safari *$2.35*	45
Great Britain: Its History to 1901 *$5.56*	74
The Great Canadian Debate: Foreign Ownership *$1.88*	96, 113
The Great Depression *$2.11*	74
The Great Heritage *$4.75*	74
The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region *$4.00*	100
Greece: The Greatness of Man *$2.70*	104
The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence *$2.35*	45
Green Power *$3.60*	85
Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness *$3.96*	74
Groups *$2.25*	32
Growing Up *$3.50*	69
• Growing Up Healthy *$6.20*	40
• Growth of a Nation/kit *$45.00*	46
Grumpkin the Pumpkin *$190*	16

Title	Pages
Guerillas and Grenadiers *$4.20*	74, 129
The Guibord Affair *$3.00*	129
Guide de recherches *$5.40*	43, 87
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution *$4.34*	58, 97, 134
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology *$4.34*	58, 85, 97, 114, 134
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology *$4.34*	58, 85, 97, 114
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology *$4.34*	58, 85, 97, 114
A Guide to Understanding Canada *$6.95*	46, 65
A Guide to Urban Studies *$6.55*	120
L'habitation *$3.57*	60
Hamish Hamster *$1.76*	16
Hammer and Tongs *5/$7.48*	16
Hand and Glove *5/$7.48*	16
Hand and Machine Woodwork *$5.56*	89
A Handbook of the Theatre *$8.75*	95
Hant's Harbour *$2.95*	46
• Happy Days For Mr. Mugs *$2.12*	16
Happy Harmonies *$3.24*	40
Happy Hours *$2.72*	16
• Heads and Tails *$2.65*	16
Health, Science, and You 1 *$4.85*	85
Health, Science, and You 2 *$4.85*	85
Health, Science, and You 3 *$5.75*	85
Health, Science, and You 4 *$5.75*	85
Health and Development 1 *$3.00*	85
Health and Development 2 *$3.00*	85
• Health For Living *$6.50*	40
Heat *$1.40*	41, 86
† Heat and Electric Energy/metric *6/$23.20*	86
† Heat and Magnetism/metric *6/$23.20*	86
The Helping Hand *$2.00*	74
Henry Bourassa on Imperialism and Biculturalism, 1900-1918 *$3.95*	129
Hercules Vast the Snowman *$1.90*	16
Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch *$2.70*	16
Héros et grands hommes *$3.19*	60
• Hickory Hollow ABC *$2.70*	16
• Hide-and-Seek *$1.62*	16
Higgleby's House *$1.76*	16
Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel *$7.85*	78
Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel *$9.85*	78, 105
Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) *$7.85*	106, 109, 113, 131
Histoire générale I *$7.60*	106
Histoire générale II *$7.60*	106
Historical Atlas of Canada/metric *$6.50*	74, 129
Hockey Cards and Hopscotch *$4.30*	32
Holt Mathematics 1 *$8.00*	80
Holt Mathematics 2/metric *$8.00*	80
Home Economics 1 *$3.00*	58
Home Economics 2 *$3.25*	58
Home Nursing *$6.60*	89
Home Oil, Calgary: Oil Exploration and Production *$2.25*	46, 65
Home on the Range *$2.15*	46
Home Truths *$2.70*	54, 58, 93, 95
L'homme aux cent visages *$3.36*	60

Title	Pages
• Hopscotch *$1.62*	16
• Horizons mathématiques/1/éd. SI *$8.45*	80
† Horizons mathématiques/2/éd. SI *$9.30*	81
Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure *$6.75*	89
Housing *$3.85*	58, 97
† How Are We Governed? *$2.11*	74, 113
How Canada Got Its Capital *$4.63*	46
How Many Miles? *$7.95*	32
How the Depression Hit the West *$1.40*	74
Hull et l'ouest du Québec *$1.99*	68
Human Life: The Early Adolescent Years *$5.80*	113
L'humour *$3.57*	60
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians *5/$7.00*	46, 74
The Hutterites: A Study in Prejudice *$5.40*	74
I Am an Indian *$3.50*	74
• I Can Spell A *$2.95*	16
• I Can Spell B *$2.95*	16
† I Can Spell C *$2.95*	16
† I Can Spell D *$2.95*	32
Ich Spreche Deutsch *$6.70*	83
Ici on parle francais, Level One: Reading Companion *$3.95*	38, 62
Ici on parle français, Level Two *$4.16*	38, 62
Ici on parle français, Level Three *$4.84*	62
Ici on parle français, Level Four *$5.40*	62
Ici on parle français, Level Five *$6.50*	99
Ici on parle français, Level Six *$6.93*	99
The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism *10/$14.80*	104
Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-round Man *10/$14.80*	104
Il s'appelait Turlututu *$1.00*	22
• Immigrants in Canada *$1.35*	74, 108
Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism *$6.75 H.C./$4.75 S.C.*	108, 113, 129
Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier *$1.35*	129
Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903 *$3.00*	129
Imperialism and Nationalism, 1884-1914: A Conflict in Canadian Thought *$4.75*	129
L'imprimé *$3.19*	60
† In a Dark Wood *$2.12*	16
In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus *$6.95*	32, 55
In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law *$7.80*	107
• In Search of Canada, Volume 2 *$9.30*	74
In Search of You *$1.35*	69
† In The Rain *$2.20*	16
In the Sun *$1.76*	16
In Your Own Words 1 *$2.97*	55
In Your Own Words 2 *$2.97*	56
Incentives *$2.36*	56
Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso *$12.52*	83, 111
An Independent Foreign Policy for Canada? *$5.15*	129
The Indian: Assimilation, Integration or Separation? *$3.00*	104, 108, 129
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach *$2.76*	74, 108, 113, 129
The Indians of Canada/A Survey *$1.00*	46, 74, 104, 129
Indians of the North Pacific Coast *$1.00*	46, 74, 104, 129
Indians of the Plains *$2.35*	46, 75
Indians of the Plains *$1.00*	46, 75, 104, 129
Indians of the Subarctic *$1.00*	46, 75, 104, 129
• Indic Realm/kit *$25.00*	46
The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor? *10/$14.80*	104
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue *$6.50*	32
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green *$6.50*	32
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange *$6.50*	32
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow *$6.50*	32
Industrial Arts *$8.37 H.C./$8.95 S.C.*	89
Industrialization and Society *$3.03*	75, 113
L'industrie de la sardine au Nouveau-Brunswick *5/$6.60*	49, 68
Industry and Resource Patterns *$1.95*	65, 100
Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing *$10.25*	79, 94, 106
† Information Processing in Society/kit *$300.00*	94, 106
• Initial Reading Charts, Level 1/kit *$43.00*	17
• Initial Settlement/kit *$58.00*	100, 120
Initiation à l'histoire *$7.95*	78
Initiation à l'histoire et aux sciences de l'homme *$10.80*	78, 106, 109
Initiation à la géographie: par les contrats de travail *$9.85*	69
Initiation à la Nouvelle-France *$11.00*	131
Initiation au dessin industriel *$9.40*	90
Initiation aux sciences physiques *$8.50*	87
Inquiry into Environmental Pollution *$2.80*	58, 86, 97
Les insectes *$5.10*	43, 87
Inside Story *$3.60*	86
Inside World Politics *$5.20*	113
Insurance *$2.95*	54, 95
Integrated Secondary School Science (IS³), Level 1 *$7.80*	86
Interdependence of Life *$2.60*	114
• Intermediate Electricity *$6.32*	89
• International Reading Laboratory IIIa/kit *$152.50*	32, 56
Interpreting Engineering Drawings *$8.76*	89, 118
Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and her People *$2.15*	46
Into Wonderland *$2.80*	17
Introducing English 1 *$2.25*	14
Introducing English 2 *$2.67*	14
Introducing English 3 *$3.57*	14
Introducing the Southern Continents/metric *$7.75*	65
Introduction à la biologie *$9.50*	88
Introduction à la mathématique *$8.07*	132
Introduction to Accounting *$6.80*	92
An Introduction to Canadian Business *$10.15*	93
Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law *$5.75*	107
Introduction to Electricity *$8.20*	89
An Introduction to Greek *$12.00*	106
Introduction to Management *$7.50*	93

Title — *Pages*

An Introduction to Probability *$2.25* ... 110, 132
Introduction to Technical Drawing *$5.56* ... 89
• An Introduction to the Arts in Canada *$3.96* ... 75
• Introduction to Woodworking and Construction *$8.10* ... 89
Introductory and Personal Typewriting/metric *$6.25* ... 53
Introductory Electricity/metric *$5.80* ... 89
† Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective *$8.46* ... 94
• Introductory Physical Science *$9.18 H.C./$5.65 S.C.* ... 86
Introductory Russian Grammar *$12.56* ... 133
† Invertebrates/metric *6/$23.20* ... 86
Investigating Our World *$4.80* ... 86
Investigating the Earth *$12.97* ... 86
† Investigations in Biology *$4.85* ... 114, 134
• The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry *$1.68* ... 114
L'invitation au voyage *$4.24* ... 36
Involvement *$6.40* ... 46
Iron Mining in Quebec-Labrador *5/$6.60* ... 46, 65
Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands *$1.00* ... 46, 75, 104, 129
Is Anybody Listening? *$2.50* ... 17
Issues in Canadian Law *$9.25* ... 107
Issues in Cultural Diversity *$2.75* ... 75, 108
Italian Review Grammar and Composition *$13.46* ... 133

J'aime lire *$4.36* ... 22
J'écoute. Je parle. 3 *$4.50* ... 62
J'écoute. Je parle. 4 *$4.75* ... 62
James Douglas: Father of British Columbia *$3.96* ... 75, 130
Japan *$2.35* ... 46
Japan: Growth of an Industrial Power *$5.50* ... 104
• Je comprends la grammaire: 5e année *$6.50* ... 36
• Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe: 3e année *$6.50* ... 36
• Je découvre la grammaire: 4e année *$6.50* ... 36
† Je dis – Je lis *$2.96* ... 23
Je doute, je cherche, je trouve *$8.20* ... 23
Je sais lire *$3.01* ... 23
Je veux lire *$3.01* ... 23
• A Job Search Guide *$2.95* ... 69, 102
• John A. Macdonald *$2.25* ... 75
John A. Macdonald: The Man and the Politician *$3.96* ... 75, 130
Joseph Howe *$2.25* ... 75
• Un joueur ambitieux *$3.20* ... 36, 60
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend *10/$14.80* ... 104, 113
Just for Fun *$4.24* ... 17
Just for Me *$2.95* ... 17
Justice *$4.15* ... 107, 108

• Keeping Healthy *$6.10* ... 40
Kibbutz on the Negev *$2.15* ... 46, 65
• Kids Like Us *4/$7.30* ... 32

Title — *Pages*

† Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors/kit, metric *$188.00* ... 116, 135
Kings of Peru *$2.35* ... 46
Kitchener: A Meat Packing Centre *$2.25* ... 46, 65
Kites and Cartwheels *$4.30* ... 32
• Kittens and Bears *$1.80* ... 17
Kittens and Bears *$1.80* ... 17
The Knight's Realm: The Castle *$4.45* ... 104
† Kurzfassung/kit *$147.00* ... 83

À l'avenir *$4.99* ... 99
• Laboratoire de lecture/trousse *$152.50* ... 36, 60
Labour and Management *6/$7.80* ... 75, 96, 108
† Land In Demand: The Niagara Escarpment *$2.36* ... 65, 100
Land of Gold, Land of Ice *$1.95* ... 46
Land of Promise *$4.35* ... 75
Land Use Patterns in Holland and Japan *$1.95* ... 65, 100
Lands of Change *$5.58* ... 100
Lands of Eurasia *$4.76* ... 65
Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere *$7.75* ... 65
Lands Overseas *$4.40* ... 65
The Landscape of Europe *$2.76* ... 65
The Landscape of Japan *$3.70* ... 65, 100
Landscapes of the World *$4.77* ... 100
Le langage *$3.78* ... 60
Le langage à l'école active, Ier livre *$3.20* ... 36
Le langage à l'école active, 2e livre *$3.40* ... 36
Le langage à l'école active, 3e livre *$4.20* ... 36
Le langage à l'école active, 4e livre *$4.40* ... 36
Language, Logic, and the Mass Media *$2.85* ... 108
• The Language Box/kit *$56.00* ... 32
Language Comes Alive 4 *$2.75* ... 32
Language Comes Alive 5 *$2.60* ... 32
Language Comes Alive 6 *$2.75* ... 32
Language Comes Alive 7 *$2.50* ... 56
Language Comes Alive 8 *$2.75* ... 56
Language Comes Alive 9 *$2.50* ... 56
Language Comes Alive 10 *$2.25* ... 56
Language Comes Alive 11 *$1.85* ... 96
Language Is! *$5.40* ... 56
Language Lives *$5.40* ... 56
Language Matters *$5.40* ... 96
Language Moves *$5.40* ... 96
The Language People Really Use *$5.20* ... 96
Langue française 4e *$5.00* ... 36
Langue française 5e *$5.60* ... 36
Langue française 6e *$5.60* ... 36
Larousse des débutants *$5.60* ... 36
Latin American World *$6.75* ... 65
Latin Composition *$4.40* ... 132
Laughing Letters *$3.75* ... 17
• Laura Secord (Fr) *$2.85* ... 78
Laura Secord *$2.25* ... 75
Laval, ville nouvelle *$1.99* ... 69
The Law *6/$7.80* ... 108

Title	Pages
• Leapfrog *$4.72*	17
• Learning About Number/kit *$24.00*	24
• Learning Language *$7.16*	56
Learning to Learn *$1.75*	102
La lecture à l'école active, 1er livre *$3.80*	36
La lecture à l'école active, 2e livre *$4.40*	36
La lecture à l'école active, 3e livre *$4.60*	36
La lecture courante *$4.25*	23
Lecture sous toutes ses formes: 11-13 ans *$4.80*	60
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 *$4.00*	23, 36
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2 *$5.25*	60
• La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3 *$4.40*	36, 60
Lee Wong, Boy Detective *$2.70*	17
Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man *$2.70*	17
Leer, Hablar y Escribir *$13.95*	112, 133
Leggendo e ripassando *$7.25*	133
Lengua Activa 1 *$9.00*	84, 112
Lengua Activa 2 *$9.16*	112, 133
Lengua Viva y Gramatica *$9.00*	133
Lesen und Denken *$8.00*	132
Lester Pearson: Diplomat and Politician *$4.76*	75
Let's Sing and Play *$4.45*	40, 84
Let's Take a Vote *5/$7.48*	17
† Let's Think About You: Career Planning I *$3.50*	69, 102
Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History *$6.40*	109, 130
† Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada *$3.95*	75
The Letter Carrier *$4.50 H.C./$2.65 S.C.*	26
Life and Adventure *$6.50*	56
Life at Red River: 1830-1860 *5/$7.00*	46, 75
Life in Acadia *$2.35*	75
• Life in Early North America/kit *$37.00*	46
Life in New France *$2.35*	75
Life in New France *$1.95*	75
† Life In Upper Canada *$2.75*	130
Life of the Loyalists *$2.35*	75
Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth *$9.20*	97, 100
Light *$1.40*	41
† Light and Sound/metric *6/$23.20*	86
Like the Leaves *$.60*	32, 46
Lingua Latina, Volume I *$7.50*	79
Lingua Latina, Volume II *$7.50*	79, 106
Lingua Latina, Volume III *$7.50*	106
Lingua Latina, Volume IV *$7.50*	106
Lisons la musique, premier livre *$1.25*	25
Lisons la musique, deuxième livre *$1.25*	25
Listening Letters *$2.00*	17
Listening Tree *$1.76*	17
Literature and Life 1 *$7.95*	56
Literature and Life 2 *$7.95*	56
Living and Working *$1.35*	69
Living in a Norwegian Village *$2.15*	46
• Living Systems *6/$23.20*	86
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 *5/$7.00*	46, 75
Longhouse to Blastfurnace *$2.35*	46, 65
Longman Spelling Mastery 2 *$.88*	17
Longman Spelling Mastery 3 *$1.00*	17
Longman Spelling Mastery 4 *$1.00*	32
Longman Spelling Mastery 5 *$1.00*	32
• Louis Riel *$2.25*	75
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy *6/$7.80*	75, 130
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? *$7.75 H.C./$4.75 S.C.*	130
Louis Riel: The Rebel and the Hero *$3.96*	75, 130
† Lower Canada in the 1830s *$4.20*	130
† Luc et Martine s'amusent *$1.40*	23
† Luc et Martine vont à l'école *$.80*	23
Machine Applications for Business Problems *$6.25*	93
Machine Calculation *$4.95*	53, 94
Machine Shop: Theory and Practice *$3.96*	89
† Machine Shop Training/metric *$7.61*	89
The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition *$5.00*	46, 65
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2 *$2.80*	17
† The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3 *$3.96*	17
† The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4 *$3.96*	32
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5 *$2.80*	32
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6 *$2.80*	32
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7 *$2.80*	56
Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8 *$2.80*	56
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 1 *$3.20*	18
Magic and Make-Believe, Book 2 *$3.20*	18
The Magic Fife *$5.80*	18
Magic Letters *$3.75*	18
The Magic Mask *$4.60*	95
Magic Seasons *$4.90*	18
• Magic Story-Box *$2.65*	18
The Magical Adventures of Pierre *$2.70*	18
Magie des saisons *$5.50*	23, 37
Magnets *$1.40*	41
Les maisons *$3.95*	49, 69
† Make-Believe Time *$2.80*	18
Making Canadian History, Book 1 *$3.50*	75
Making Canadian History, Book 2 *$4.95*	75
Making Pulp and Paper at Corner Brook *5/$6.60*	46, 65
Making Steel in Hamilton *5/$6.60*	46, 65
• Mammals of North America/kit *$29.95*	26, 41
Les mammifères *$4.10*	43, 88
Man, Economics and the Economy *$2.45*	96
Man and Machine: What Price? *10/$14.80*	75, 104
Man in Industrial Society *$3.03*	108, 109, 120
Man's Economic World *$8.75*	100
Man's Physical Environment *$9.50*	58, 97, 114
Managing Personal Property *$2.25*	82
Manitoba: Where East Meets West *$1.95*	47, 65
• Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé *$7.65*	78, 106
Manitoba Lowlands: A Mixed Farm *$2.25*	65
Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique *$10.80*	79, 106

Title	Pages
Many Cultures Many Heritages *$9.95*	75, 108
Mapping Small Places/metric *6/$23.20*	41, 47, 86
• Marche à l'amour *$3.36*	125
• Marion Hilliard *$2.25*	75
Market Gardening on the Fraser Delta *5/$6.60*	47, 66
Marketing: A Canadian Profile *$9.25*	53, 94
• Le marketing: réalité canadienne *$10.80*	94
• Le marketing au Canada: textes et cas *$7.16*	94
Le marketing et vous *$4.25*	53
Marketing in Canada *$6.70*	94
Marketing Research *$5.15*	94
• Marketing 1 *$8.20*	53, 94
• Marketing 2 *$8.20*	53, 94
Maryon Makes Shapes *5/$7.48*	18
Mass Media and You *$2.36*	108
Math, Book 1/metric *$7.50*	80
Math, Book 2/metric *$7.50*	80
Math Is/1/metric *$7.50*	80
Math Is/2/metric *$7.50*	80
Math Is/3/metric *$7.90*	81
• Math Modules: Core/metric *$6.76*	89
• Math Modules: Drafting/metric *$6.76*	89
• Math Modules: Machine Shop/metric *$6.76*	89
Math Probe 1 *$8.25*	81
Math Probe 2 *$8.25*	82
Math Probe 3 *$8.25*	109
Math Probe 4 *$8.25*	110
Math-Activity, Part I/kit *$48.00*	24
Math-Activity, Part II/kit *$45.60*	24
Math-Activity, Part III/kit *$25.60*	24
Math-Activity, Part IV/kit *$28.80*	38
Mathematical Pursuits One *$6.92*	81, 82
Mathematical Pursuits One/metric *$6.92*	81, 82
Mathematical Pursuits Two *$7.60*	82
Mathematics *$2.50*	69, 102
Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One *$8.50*	82
Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book Two/metric *$8.95*	82
Mathematics, Book Three *$4.96*	24
Mathematics, Book Four *$5.56*	38
Mathematics, Book Five *$5.56*	38
Mathematics, Book Six *$6.00*	38
Mathematics, Book Seven *$6.20*	80
Mathematics, Book Eight *$6.72*	80
Mathematics, Grade Seven *$6.48*	80
Mathematics, Grade Eight *$6.48*	81
Mathematics Alive 1 *$7.50*	82
Mathematics Alive 2/metric *$8.45*	82
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1 *$8.50*	81
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1 /metric *$8.50*	81
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2 *$8.95*	82
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2 /metric *$8.95*	82
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3 *$9.50*	109
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3 /metric *$9.50*	109
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4/metric *$9.95*	110
† Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications *$10.60*	53, 94
• Mathematics for Enrichment/metric *$2.13*	82
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT^2 /metric *$8.95*	81, 82
Mathematics for Today 10 *$3.75*	82
Mathematics of Business *$2.50*	109, 110
• Mathematics Skillbuilding *$2.13*	81
Mathematics 9 *$7.95*	82
Mathematics 10 *$8.95*	82
Mathematics 11 *$9.50*	110
Mathematics 12 *$9.95*	110
Mathematics 409 *$6.50*	81
Mathematics 411 *$7.95*	109
Mathematics 412 *$7.95*	110
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3/éd. SI *$8.16*	25
• La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4/éd. SI *$8.16*	39
• La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5/éd. SI *$8.16*	39
• La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6/éd. SI *$8.16*	39
• Mathématique 6/éd. SI *$3.06*	25
• Mathématique 7/éd. SI *$3.06*	25, 39
• Mathématique 8/éd. SI *$3.14*	39
• Mathématique 9/éd. SI *$3.14*	39
• Mathématique 10 *$3.23*	39
• Mathématique 11 *$3.23*	39, 80
Mathématique 12/éd. SI *$3.23*	39, 80
• Mathématique 13 *$3.23*	80
Les mathématiques du consommateur *$11.26*	93
Mathématiques modernes II *$8.46*	81
Mathématiques nouvelles: option 522 *$6.50*	110
Mathématiques nouvelles: options 110/120/130 *$7.50*	80, 81
Mathématiques nouvelles: options 210/220/230 *$7.50*	80, 81
Mathématiques nouvelles: options 522/532 *$9.75*	110
Mathématiques nouvelles, option 310 *$7.00*	81
Mathématiques nouvelles, option 412 *$7.50*	81
Mathématiques nouvelles, options 320/330 *$8.75*	82
Mathématiques nouvelles, 422/432 *$8.75*	82
Mathématiques nouvelles 1 *$4.75*	80
Mathématiques nouvelles 2 *$4.75*	81
• Mathématiques pour un monde moderne: tome 1/éd. SI *$8.50*	81
• Mathlab/kit *$21.95*	38
Mathways 3 *$6.65*	24
Mathways 4 *$6.95*	38
Mathways 5/metric *$7.25*	38
Mathways 6/metric *$7.50*	38
Matter and Energy *$5.40*	116
Maturing in a Changing World *$4.76*	113
† Measurement, Density, and Pressure/metric *6/$23.20*	86
La mécanique *$3.19*	117, 135
Mécanique automobile *$16.60*	119
• Mechanics/metric *6/$23.20*	86

Title	Pages
Mechanics of Small Engines *$6.60*	89
Média-sens *$5.50*	37
Mediascan *$4.90*	117
Medieval Community *$2.35*	47
Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization *$2.70*	104
The Mediterranean: Its Lands and People *$5.75*	66
Meet Mr. Mugs *$1.60*	18
Meet My Pals *$1.60*	18
Mentor *$1.40*	79, 106
La menuiserie *$14.60*	90
The Merchant's Domain: The Town *$4.45*	104
Le message *$1.75*	61
Message and Meaning *$7.86*	56, 93
• Messages secrets, boîte 1/trousse *$21.04*	23
• Messages secrets, boîte 2/trousse *$21.04*	23
• Messages secrets, boîte 3/trousse *$21.04*	23
Méthodes et techniques *$5.40*	43, 88
The Methods of Science 1 *$4.95*	86
The Methods of Science 2 *$5.40*	86
The Methods of Science 3 *$5.40*	86
The Methods of Science 4 *$5.40*	86
Métiers et professions *$2.98*	61
• Metric Mathset/kit *$29.95*	24, 38
† Metric Take-off Pak/kit *$19.95*	24
† Metric Thrust/kit *$21.95*	38, 41, 86
Mexico Emerges *$2.35*	47, 66
Microbiology *6/$23.20*	86
Microbiology *$2.60 H.C./$2.20 S.C.*	114
Microclimats *6/$23.75*	43, 69
Mighty Hunter *$2.70*	18
Mille lieux *$5.50*	37
Mini Things *$3.60*	86
† Mini-climates *6/$23.20*	41, 86
Mining in the Shield: Timmins *5/$6.60*	47, 66
Minorities, Schools, and Politics *$1.75*	130
Miss Styck the Nut Doll *$1.90*	18
Mitzi's Magic Garden *$2.50*	18
Mixed Farming Near Carman, Manitoba *5/$6.60*	47, 66
Mixed-Up Magic *$2.50*	18
A Model for Matter *$8.42*	114
Modern Africa *$6.75*	66
Modern Mathematics: A Discovery Approach, Grade 7 *$5.50*	80, 81
Modern Office Procedures 1 *$7.75*	93
Modern Office Procedures 2 *$8.50*	93, 124
Modern Perspectives *$9.95*	104
Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung *$3.20*	132
Module 1: le bilan d'ouverture *$1.80*	52
Module 2: l'écriture d'ouverture *$1.50*	52
Module 3: les reports au grand livre général *$1.80*	52
Module 4: les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ou–) *$3.10*	52
Module 5: les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ou–) *$3.95*	52
Module 6: la balance de vérification avant fermeture *$2.70*	52
Module 7: le chiffrier et les états financiers *$2.15*	52
Module 8: les écritures de fermeture *$3.50*	52
Module 9: les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel *$2.50*	52
Module 10: les opérations bancaires *$2.15*	52
Module 11: le fonds de petite caisse *$1.80*	52
† Molecules at Work *$3.16*	115, 134
Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions/metric *$3.16*	115, 134
• Mon deuxième livre de lecture *$2.75*	23
Mon école chante, 4e année *$1.25*	40
Mon école chante, 5e année *$1.25*	40
Mon école chante, 6e année *$1.25*	40
Mon école chante, 7e année *$1.25*	85
Mon école chante, 8e année *$1.25*	85
Mon Larousse en images *$7.56*	23
• Mon premier livre de lecture *$2.75*	23
• Mon univers 1: mon milieu, ma région/éd. SI *$3.00*	49
• Mon univers 2: ma région, ma province/éd. SI *$4.25*	49
• Mon univers 3: ma province, mon pays/éd. SI *$5.00*	50
• Le monde qui t'entoure *$8.95*	58, 97
Money and Business *$7.00*	93
Money Matters *$2.70*	52
The Monk's Community: The Monastery *$4.45*	104
Montréal *$1.99*	69, 102
Montreal 1850-1870 *$2.95*	66, 75
Moon Shiny Night *$1.76*	18
More About Length: Junior, Book 1 *$1.65*	38
Mostly About Pigs *10/$13.60*	41
† Motion/metric *6/$22.00*	116, 135
Motion in the Heavens/metric *6/$22.00*	116, 135
Le mouvement *$3.61*	117, 135
Les moyens de transport *$1.49*	61
Mr. Mugs *$1.48*	18
Mr. Mugs - A Jet-Pet *$1.80*	18
Mr. Mugs and The Blue Whale *$1.80*	18
† Mr. Mugs At School *$2.20*	18
Mr. Mugs Is Lost! *$2.12*	18
Mr. Mugs Plays Ball *$1.80*	18
Mr. Whiskers *$3.80*	18
Mugs Scores! *$1.76*	18
Mugs Starts School *$1.76*	18
† Mugs To The Rescue *$2.20*	18
Multimath 2 *$10.20*	39, 80
Multimondes *$5.50*	23
Music *$1.70*	69, 102
Music for Young Canada 4 *$3.95*	40
Music for Young Canada 5 *$4.50*	40
Music for Young Canada 6 *$4.50*	40
Music for Young Canada 7 *$4.95*	84
Music for Young Canada 8 *$4.95*	84
Musique: orchestres et analyse d'oeuvres *$5.23*	85
Mutual Funds *$2.50*	54, 95
My First Book *$3.70*	18
My Picture Dictionary *$2.12*	18
My Second Picture Dictionary *$6.88*	18
My Word – My World *$2.96*	18
Myra Builds a House *5/$7.48*	19

Title	Pages
La narration *$3.20*	98
Nation of the North *$5.18*	75
The Nation's Capital: Ottawa *5/$6.60*	47, 66
The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship *$2.70*	104
The National Dream *and* The Last Spike *$4.08*	75, 130
The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval *$2.70*	104
Native Survival *$2.10*	75, 108
The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science *$5.84*	126
La nature et les hommes *$11.40*	102
The Nature of Light and Sound/metric *6/$22.00*	116
• The Nature of Matter/metric *$9.95*	115
The Navigators *$2.35*	47, 66
• Neige et glace/éd. SI *$4.21*	43, 88
Nellie McClung *$2.25*	76
Nelson Easy Venture Books *7/$14.00*	19
• Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Magic Seasons/kit *$125.00*	32
• Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Manspace/kit *$125.00*	33
• Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Mediamind/kit *$125.00*	33
• Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Multiworlds/kit *$125.00*	33
• Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Timescope/kit *$112.00*	56
Nelson's Canadian Junior Atlas *$3.50*	47
Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas *$4.40*	47, 66
Nestum Asa *$1.50*	26, 47
Networks/metric *$3.60*	86
New Adventures *$5.40*	19
New France: Canada in the Days of New France *$2.11*	76
• New France 1713-1760 *$4.75*	130
† The New Physics/metric *6/$22.00*	109, 116, 135
The New World *$2.34*	76
New Worlds *$5.92*	33
New Writing Program 1: French *$2.75*	62
New Writing Program 2: French *$2.75*	62
New Writing Program 3: French *$2.75*	99
New Writing Program 4: French *$2.75*	99
Newcastle: An Industrial City *$1.20*	66
Newhaven: A Fishing Port *$1.20*	66
• Newslab I/kit *$95.00*	33
Newslab II/kit *$97.50*	33, 56
The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics *$3.50*	130
Nobody in the Cast *$3.08*	54
Nomadic Journey *$2.35*	47
Nomads of the Shield: Ojibwa Indians *5/$7.00*	47, 76
† Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)/trousse *$59.95*	39, 80, 81
• Norman Bethune (Fr) *$2.85*	78
Norman Bethune *5/$8.95*	76
Normie's Goose Hunt *$1.50*	19
Normie's Moose Hunt *$1.50*	19
The North *$9.00 H.C./$4.50 S.C.*	126
† North America: Introducing the Continent/metric *$7.75*	66
North America: The Land and the People *$7.95*	66
The North American Nations *$3.50*	130
• North American Neighbours *$7.60*	76
North of Sixty: Canada's Advancing Frontier *$1.75*	47, 66
North-West Mounted Police *$2.35*	76
The North-West Rebellion *$2.95*	76, 130
Northern Destiny: A History of Canada *$5.75*	76, 130
Northern Lights and Fireflies *$4.30*	33
Northern Ontario: Land of Buried Treasure *$1.75*	47, 66
The Northland *$2.76*	66
• Notre monde actuel *$9.50*	106
Notre poésie *$6.25*	98
Notre roman *$6.25*	98
Nouveau dictionnaire Hatier *$6.50*	61
Nouveau Larousse élémentaire *$7.16*	61
Nouveaux exercices français *$6.88*	98
Nouvelle Géographie du Canada/éd. SI *$10.71*	69
• La nouvelle grammaire de base: pour le secondaire *$3.82*	61
La Nouvelle-France *$5.85*	131
• La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 *$6.95*	131
La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 *$6.95*	78, 106
Now, the Newspaper *$3.16*	56, 96
Nuestro Mundo *$12.70*	112, 133
† Nutriscore *$5.56*	97
• Occidental Realm/kit *$59.00*	47
Office Procedures: A Project Approach *$6.05*	93
Office Procedures in Action *$4.25*	93
• Office Procedures 2000 *$8.90*	93
An Oil Well Near Edmonton *5/$6.60*	47, 66
• Les oiseaux/éd. SI *$4.21*	43, 88
Les oiseaux *$5.10*	43, 88
Okanagan Valley: Life on an Orchard Farm *$2.25*	47, 66
On My Way *$3.70*	19
On the Job *$4.40*	69, 102
On Tree Top Hill *$3.95*	19
Once upon a Time *$2.48*	19
Les ondes *$3.53*	117, 135
† One Banana Step Idea Book *$3.50*	33
† One Banana Step... *$5.95*	33
One Dominion *$6.85*	76
† One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book *$3.50*	33
† One Potato, Two Potato... *$5.95*	33
The Only Good Indian *$3.16*	108
Ontario Writing Courses, Book 3 *$.80*	52
Ooops Splash! *$1.76*	19
Opasquiak: The Pas Indian Reserve *$2.25*	47, 66, 76
Open Wide *5/$7.48*	19
Orangeism: The Canadian Phase *$3.80*	130
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 *$2.80*	76, 130

Title — *Pages*

Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy *10/$14.80* ... 104
Les ordinateurs *$4.68* ... 79, 106
• Oriental Realm/kit *$32.00* ... 47
The Original People *$2.95* ... 76, 108, 130
† L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario *$4.60* ... 78, 131
Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 1 *$3.78* ... 106
Our Latin Legacy, Book 2, Part 2 *$3.78* ... 132
Our World *$2.25* ... 33
Out and Away *$5.50* ... 19
The Outlines of Chemistry *$5.22* ... 115
Outward Bound *$4.40* ... 56
Over the Horizon *$4.20* ... 56
Oxford Economic Atlas of the World *$11.15* ... 100
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada *$8.76* ... 66, 100, 120
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe *$8.76* ... 66, 100, 120

Paddles and Wheels: Everyday Life and Travel in Canada *$3.60* ... 76
Painting and Decorating *$6.30* ... 89
† Painting in Canada: A History *$12.50* ... 92, 124
Pals and Pets *$1.60* ... 19
Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country *$2.15* ... 47, 66
Panorama Canada: cours de français pratique et fondamental *$8.25* ... 99
Panorama Canada 2 *$9.50* ... 99
Panorama de la grammaire française *$5.06* ... 62, 99
• Par mille chemins *$6.16* ... 37
Parliaments and Congress *$2.76* ... 130
Parola e Pensiero *$13.56* ... 111
Patterns in Agricultural Change *$1.95* ... 66, 100
Patterns in Urban Geography *$1.95* ... 66, 100
Patterns in World Climate *$1.95 H.C./$1.60 S.C.* ... 66, 100
Patterns in World Geography *$6.95* ... 100
Patterns in World Trade *$1.95* ... 66, 101
Patterns of Canada's Geography *$6.50* ... 66
Patterns of Settlement in Southern Ontario *$2.94* ... 101, 120, 126
Patterns of Thought: The Basic Language Skills Book *$3.50* ... 96
• Paul Kane *$2.25* ... 76
Payroll *$2.25* ... 82
Le paysage canadien *$7.00* ... 69, 102
The Peasant's World: The Manor *$4.45* ... 104
Peek in, Please *$1.60* ... 19
Penelope's Web *$3.96* ... 104, 108, 125, 130
People and Change: Family Management *$3.28* ... 97
• People and Housing *$2.00* ... 120
People and Pollution *$1.95* ... 58, 97
People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World *10/$14.80* ... 104
People Like Me *$7.95* ... 33
People Mirrors *$4.50* ... 56
Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck *$2.70* ... 19
Percy the Parrot Strikes Out *$2.50* ... 19
Perimeter, Area and Volume *$2.50* ... 109
The Permeable Border *6/$7.80* ... 66
Person to Person *$4.60* ... 33

Title — *Pages*

Personal Applications in Typewriting *$8.00* ... 54
• The Personal Touch *$6.85* ... 54
Personal Typing Applications *$5.60* ... 54
Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin *$4.20* ... 37
Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française *$1.95* ... 37, 61
Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs *$3.95* ... 98
Le Petit Larousse illustré 1978 *$15.00* ... 61, 98, 125
• La petite école: mathématique 1/trousse *$113.50* ... 25
† La petite école: mathématique 2/trousse *$107.50* ... 25
Les petits animaux *$3.57* ... 61
• Pets and Puppets *$1.80* ... 19
Pets and Puppets *$1.80* ... 19
Philips' Historical Atlas of Canada *$2.75* ... 76
Phonétique appliquée *$18.10* ... 98
• La photo aérienne *$14.80* ... 102, 127
The Physical Environment/metric *$9.95* ... 101
Physical Geography *$4.40* ... 101
Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy *$8.25* ... 86
† Physics *$1.80* ... 69, 102
Physics, the Fundamental Science *$8.00* ... 116
Physique: cinématique *$1.78* ... 117
Physique: dynamique *$1.95* ... 135
Physique: électricité *$2.12* ... 135
Physique: électromagnétisme et physique moderne *$1.95* ... 135
Physique: énergie *$1.78* ... 135
Physique: forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme *$2.12* ... 135
Physique: objectifs généraux *$1.78* ... 136
Physique: optique géométrique et ondes *$2.12* ... 136
Physique, science de l'univers *$6.03* ... 117
Physique - PSSC *$12.76* ... 136
Physique-PSSC/éd. SI *$12.76* ... 136
Pickety Fence *$1.76* ... 19
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada *$2.11* ... 47, 76
Pirates and Pathfinders *$3.51* ... 47
• Planification alimentaire et consommation *$3.36* ... 59
Planning Your Investments *$2.00* ... 54, 95
Les plantes *$5.10* ... 43, 88
Plants *$1.40* ... 26, 41
Plants/metric *6/$23.20* ... 86
Poems for Magic Seasons *$1.90* ... 19
Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport *$2.81* ... 126
The Policeman *$2.65* ... 27
Politics Are People *$5.95* ... 76
The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties *$3.60* ... 130
Politics of Discontent *$1.35* ... 130
• Pollution/éd. SI *$4.21* ... 43, 88
Pollution *6/$23.20* ... 41
Pollution: Canada's Critical Challenge *$5.40* ... 101, 120, 126
• La population *$2.25* ... 78
Population Pressure in Indonesia *$2.40* ... 67
Port Alberni: Pulp and Paper *$2.25* ... 48, 67
Port City, Montreal *5/$6.60* ... 48, 67
Port of Vancouver *5/$6.60* ... 48, 67

Title	Pages
Poundmaker *$2.25*	76
Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario *$3.03*	101
Power at Niagara *5/$6.60*	48, 67
Practical Machine Operation *$5.10*	53, 94
Practical Sight Singing for Senior Grades in Elementary Schools *$1.00*	84
The Prairie Provinces *$9.00 H.C./$4.50 S.C.*	126
The Prairies *$2.10*	76, 130
• Pratique de la comptabilité *$9.75*	92
Pre-Teen Song Settings *$1.35*	40
• Précis de biologie humaine/éd. SI *$11.00*	114
Précis de grammaire française *$6.88*	98
Précis méthodique de grammaire française *$4.90*	61, 98
Précis pratique d'harmonie *$2.65*	112, 133
La préparation des aliments *$6.95*	90
Près de la fontaine *$5.10*	37
Present Day Italian *$11.76*	83, 111, 133
La présentation de soi *$1.75*	61
Primary Mathset/kit *$24.00*	24, 38
Primo Corso d'Italiano *$9.31*	83, 111
Principes d'informatique *$10.25*	94, 106
Principles of Electrical Theory *$6.95*	89
Principles of Electronic Technology *$13.45*	118
Le printemps *$3.19*	61
The Probing of Experience *$2.36*	56
Problem Solving: The Computer Approach *$8.35*	79, 94
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis *$4.95*	101, 120
Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia *$2.40*	67
Le procès *$3.19*	61
Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective *$10.25*	79, 94, 106
Production Plus *$5.40*	93
† Professional Applications in Typewriting *$9.40*	53, 93
Professor Bluster's Magic Show *$2.70*	20
• Programmed Reading Kit 1/kit *$52.40*	20
• Programmed Reading Kit 2/kit *$52.40*	20
† Programming for Senior Students *$7.50*	94, 95, 106
† Project Mathematics Activity Kit K-3/kit, metric *$34.36*	24
† Project Mathematics Assignment Cards 4-6 /kit, metric *$34.36*	38
Project Mathematics SI Metric 3 *$6.75*	24
Project Mathematics SI Metric 4 *$6.75*	38
Project Mathematics SI Metric 5 *$6.75*	38
Project Mathematics SI Metric 6 *$6.75*	38
Protest, Violence and Social Change *$3.00*	76, 104, 108, 113, 130
Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases *$3.16*	115, 134
Proud Ages *$6.60*	76
PSSC Physics *$12.50*	135
Puppy Love *$2.50*	20
The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest *$2.15*	48
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre *$8.35*	53, 54
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre *$8.35*	53, 54, 94
Quebec: French-Canadian Homeland *$1.95*	48, 67
Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? *$4.75*	130
The Queen v Louis Riel *$16.65 H.C./$6.26 S.C.*	131
Quest for Greatness *$6.44*	56
Racism or Responsible Government: The French Canadian Dilemma of the 1840's *$3.95*	131
La radio et la télévision *$3.61*	61
Rainbow Letters *$3.75*	20
Un ranch en Alberta *$1.99*	50, 69
Reach for Stars *$6.44*	56
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A *$4.00*	33
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B *$4.00*	33
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C *$4.00*	33
Reading *$3.20*	56
Reading Progress: A Skills Program *$4.90*	33
Reading Topographic Maps *$5.95*	67
Readings in Canadian Civics *$6.75*	76
Readings in Canadian Geography *$6.50*	126
Readings in the World of Economics *$6.80*	96, 125
Ready for Take-Off *5/$7.48*	20
† Ready or Not *$5.95*	33
† Ready or Not Idea Book *$3.50*	33
The Real World of City Politics *$10.00 H.C./$3.17 S.C.*	76, 113
Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader) *$3.96*	33
Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book *$1.80*	33
Reflex French *$3.96*	125
Regional and Resource Planning in Canada *$4.40*	126
Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick *$3.03*	126
Regional Disparity *6/$7.80*	76
A Regional Geography of North America *$12.95*	101
Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development *$3.03*	126
Relations *$6.72*	132
Relations, Transformations and Statistics *$9.50*	132
Rémi et Aline - 1re partie *$3.90*	23
Rémi et Aline - 2e partie *$3.90*	23
Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age *$2.70*	104
Les repas *$3.19*	61
† Reproduction and Heredity/metric *6/$23.20*	86
Resources of the Canadian Shield *$3.40*	126
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression *10/$14.80*	104, 131
La réussite en lecture – 7 et 8 ans *$2.50*	23
La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans *$2.50*	23, 37

Title *Pages*

Rex et Mistigri *$2.25* 37
The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition *$8.50* 58
The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines *$2.70* 105
The Rise of Western Civilization *$5.56* 105
Risky Ride *$4.00* 20
Roads on Water *$1.25* 48
Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? *10/$14.80* 76, 105
Rockets Away! *$4.48* 20
† Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils/metric *6/$23.20* 67, 86
Rome: A State in Arms *$2.70* 105
La ronde joyeuse *$1.76* 23
Les rouages de l'économie *$10.95* 96
Rough Carpentry and Masonry *$6.60* 89
Rowboats & Rollerskates *$4.30* 33
Running Water *6/$23.20* 41
Russia: Tsars and Commissars *$6.80* 105

Le Sablier, français 1 *$3.25* 23
Le Sablier, français 2 *$4.25* 23
Le Sablier, français 3 *$4.25* 23
Safari to Serowe *$2.15* 27, 48
Safaris I *$3.75* 56
Safaris II *$4.00* 56
Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5 *$6.60* 40
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons *5/$7.00* 48, 76
Salmon Fishing in British Columbia *5/$6.60* 48, 67
Salut! *$3.29* 63
Sam McLaughlin (Fr) *$2.85* 78
Sam McLaughlin *$2.25* 48, 76
Sardine Fishing and Canning in New Brunswick *5/$6.60* 48, 67
Saskatchewan *$2.81* 48, 67
Saskatchewan: A People and a Province *$3.95* 48
Saskatchewan: Land of Far Horizons *$1.95* 48, 67
• Saturday Magic *$2.65* 20
Scared Sarah *$2.70* 20
Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit/kit *$107.50* 20
• Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns/kit *$107.50* 20, 33
• Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1/kit *$113.50* 24
• Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2/kit, metric *$113.50* 24
Schoolyard and Beyond *$2.95* 58, 86
Science Activities 7 *$6.95* 86
Science Activities 8 *$6.95* 86
Science for Secondary Schools, Book 1 *$3.16* 87
Science for Secondary Schools, Book 2 *$3.60* 87
• Science Involvement Program/kit *$45.00* 42
Science 9 *$7.95* 87
Science 10 *$7.95* 87
• Sciencelab 1/kit *$21.95* 42, 87
• Sciencelab 2/kit *$21.95* 42, 87
• Sciences physiques II *$7.50* 88
• Scoop: The Newspaper in the Classroom/kit *$21.95* 33, 56

Title *Pages*

SE (Savoir écrire): A *$1.15* 37
SE (Savoir écrire): B *$2.00* 37, 61
SE (Savoir écrire): C *$2.00* 37, 61
Seafaring Warriors of the West: Nootka Indians *5/$7.00* 48, 76
Search and Discover 1 *$3.33* 42
Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 *$3.50* 131
Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8 *$7.90* 84
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present *$2.80* 76, 131
Secondary School Mathematics, Book Nine *$7.50* 82
Secondo Corso d'Italiano *$10.26* 111
Les secrets volés *$1.90* 37
See Me Go *$3.70* 20
The Seigneury of Longueuil *5/$7.00* 48, 77
Selected Studies in Regional Geography *$9.65* 101
Self Government *$2.10* 77
Selling *$5.00* 94
Senior Secretarial Practice *$3.60* 93
Sense and Feeling *$9.25* 56
Separatism *6/$7.80* 77, 131
Servant or Master? A Casebook of Mass Media *$2.80* 108
† Set your Course: Career Planning 2 *$3.15* 69, 102
Settlement of the West *$2.35* 77
Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society *$1.25* 85, 113
The Shaping of Canadian Federalism: Central Authority or Provincial Right? *$3.95* 131
Sharing a Continent *$7.25* 131
• Sharing Time *$2.12* 20
† Sheet Metal Practice/metric *$5.10* 89
• Shielding: People and Shelter *$5.56* 97
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes *5/$7.00* 48, 77
Shopping Sense *$3.10* 54, 59
Sidewalks to Cemeteries *$5.40* 42
Silver Steps *$4.00* 20
Simple Solutions *10/$13.60* 42
Singing Water *$1.76* 20
The Sinking of the *I'm Alone* *$1.40* 77
† Skills and Techniques *$3.00* 87, 114
• Skip Along *$1.26* 20
Sky Diver *$4.00* 20
SL (Savoir lire): A *$1.66* 37
SL (Savoir lire): B *$1.66* 37, 61
SL (Savoir lire): C *$1.66* 37, 61
Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines *$4.30* 33
Small Appliance Repairs *$6.55* 89
Small Blue Bead *$1.76* 20
† Small Creatures/metric *6/$23.20* 42, 87
Small Engines *$11.65* 89, 119
• Snow/metric *10/$13.60* 26, 42
† Snow and Ice/metric *6/$23.20* 42
Social Change in the Alberta Foothills *$3.03* 101, 126
A Social View of Man *$7.80* 108
Soldier at Quebec: 1759 *5/$7.00* 48, 77
† Solids, Liquids and Gases/metric *6/$23.20* 87
Les sols *$5.10* 43, 88
• Somersaults *$4.96* 20
Something to Remember *$7.95* 33

Title	Pages
Something Wonderful *$1.76*	20
Song to a Seagull *$7.35*	84
Songs for Today, Volume Two *$3.15*	25
Songs for Today, Volume Three *$3.15*	25
Songs for Today, Volume 4 *$3.15*	40
Songs for Today, Volume 5 *$3.15*	40
Songs for Today, Volume 6 *$3.15*	40
Songs for Today, Volume Seven *$3.15*	84
Songs for Today, Volume Eight *$3.15*	84
Songs for Today. Volume Nine *$3.15*	84
Songtime 2 *$4.50*	25
Songtime 3 *$4.50*	25
Songtime 4 *$5.00*	40
Songtime 5 *$5.00*	40
Songtime 6 *$5.00*	40
Songtime 7 *$5.25*	84
Songtime 8 *$5.25*	84
Le soudage *$7.25*	90
Sound *10/$13.60*	42
The Sounds of Music *$3.96*	84
A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History *$5.50*	105
A Sourcebook for Modern History *$5.45*	105
South America *$6.20*	67
• Southeast Asia Realm/kit *$25.00*	48
Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts *$3.90*	67
The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples *$7.95*	67
Southern Lands *$5.60*	48
Southern Ontario: Workshop of the Nation *$2.25*	48, 67
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): A *$3.15*	37
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): B *$2.93*	37, 61
SP-SE (Savoir parler et savoir écouter): C *$2.72*	37, 61
• Spanish for Communication: Level One *$10.60*	84, 112
• Spanish for Communication: Level Two *$11.32*	112
• Spanish for Communication: Level Three *$12.36*	133
Le spectacle *$3.57*	61
Spelling and Vocabulary Studies *$4.95*	56
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 2 *$2.80*	20
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 3 *$2.80*	20
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 4 *$2.80*	33
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 5 *$2.80*	33
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 6 *$2.80*	34
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 7 *$2.80*	56
Spelling in Language Arts, Book 8 *$2.80*	56
Spelling in Language Arts 2 *$2.80*	20
Spelling in Language Arts 3 *$2.80*	20
Spelling in Language Arts 4 *$2.80*	34
Spelling in Language Arts 5 *$2.80*	34
Spelling in Language Arts 6 *$2.80*	34
• Spelling in Language Arts 7 *$2.80*	57
• Spelling in Language Arts 8 *$2.80*	57
Les sports *$1.49*	61
Les sports d'équipe *$3.19*	61
Sprechen und Lesen *$11.35*	111
Sprich Mal Deutsch! Year 1 *$3.96*	83
Sprich Mal Deutsch! 2 *$3.96*	111
Sprich mal Deutsch! 3 *$3.96*	132
Spy at Quebec: 1759 *5/$7.00*	48, 77
Starting Points in Language A *$5.40*	34
Starting Points in Language B *$5.40*	34
Starting Points in Language C *$5.40*	34
Starting Points in Language D *$5.40*	57
Starting Points in Language E *$5.40*	57
Starting Points in Language P Primary *$4.88*	21
• Starting Points in Mathematics 3 *$7.20*	24
• Starting Points in Mathematics 9/metric *$6.60*	81
Starting Points in Reading A, First Book *$4.96*	21, 34
Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book *$4.96*	21, 34
Starting Points in Reading B, First Book *$4.96*	34
Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book *$4.96*	34
Starting Points in Reading C, First Book *$4.96*	34, 57
Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book *$4.96*	34, 57
Statics *$2.50*	110
Stop! It's a Birthday *$2.70*	21
Stories to Study 1, Book A *$3.36*	21
Stories to Study 1, Book B *$3.64*	21
Stories to Study 2, Book A *$3.64*	21
Stories to Study 2, Book B *$3.64*	21
Strategies for Effective Reading *$5.95*	57
Strategies for Effective Reading B *$6.25*	57
• Strategies for Effective Reading C *$6.95*	57
Strawberry Emergency *$4.00*	21
String *10/$13.60*	42
The Structure of Matter *6/$23.20*	87
Structures et visages du français international *$4.40*	125
Student Unrest *$3.50*	108
Students and Schools *6/$7.80*	108
Studies for Open Places/metric *$4.00*	42
• Studies for Woodlands/metric *$4.60*	42
Studies in Canadian Economic Geography *$5.00*	67
• Studying Birds/metric *$4.95*	42
Studying for Understanding *$1.35*	70
• Studying Insects/metric *$4.95*	42
Studying Mammals/metric *$4.95*	42
Studying Plants/metric *$4.95*	42
• Studying Soil/metric *$4.95*	42
Studying Streams/metric *$4.95*	42
• Subsaharan Africa Realm/kit *$24.00*	48
Success in the World of Work *$3.25*	70
Les sucres *$3.19*	61
The Sudbury Region *$2.25*	48, 67
• Surprise! Surprise! *$1.80*	21
Switch on the Night *$1.76*	21
Sydney, Nova Scotia: An Urban Study *$3.33*	101, 120, 126
Take a Peek *$1.60*	21
† Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law *$7.95*	107
Take One *5/$7.48*	21

Title *Pages*

Taking Off! *$1.76* 21
Tapestry of Eurasia *$8.30* 67
Tawow/kit *$115.00* 48, 67, 77
Technical Drawing and Elements of Design *$4.76* 119
Techniques of Good Writing *$4.76* 96, 125
Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education *$1.83* 108, 109
Technology for Industrial Manufacturing *$8.76* 119
• Technology of Machine Tools/metric *$15.70* 119
Teen Horizons *$9.80* 59
The Teen-age World *$1.35* 70
Terre de Québec: poésie québécoise 1 *$2.76* 61, 98
† Les terres australes *$3.96* 69
• Le territoire *$2.25* 79
Thèmes et documents de géographie: l'Afrique *$9.25* 69
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay *$2.15* 27, 49
They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada *$5.56* 77
Thinking Through Mathematics 7 *$1.75* 24
Thinking Through Mathematics 8 *$1.75* 24
Thinking Through Mathematics 9 *$1.75* 25
Thinking Through Mathematics 10 *$1.75* 38
Thinking Through Mathematics 11 *$1.75* 38
Thinking Through Mathematics 12 *$1.75* 38
Thinking Through Mathematics 13 *$1.75* 39
Thinking Through Mathematics 14 *$1.75* 39
Thinking Through Mathematics 15 *$1.75* 39
Thinking Through Mathematics 16 *$1.75* 39
Thinking Through Mathematics 17 *$1.75* 39
Thinking Through Mathematics 18 *$1.75* 39
Thinklab I/kit *$64.00* 39, 80
• Thinklab 2/kit *$85.00* 34, 39, 57, 80, 81
† The 13th Floor *4/$7.95* 21
This Book Is About Communication, Book One *$7.65* 57
† This is the Life!/metric *$7.25* 59, 97
This Land, These People *$2.36* 77
• This Law of Ours *$7.90* 107
• This Law of Ours: Study Guide *$3.53* 107
• Thomas Keefer *$2.25* 77
Through Europe and Asia *$9.00* 67
The Timber Trade *5/$7.00* 49, 77
• Timothy Eaton (Fr) *$2.85* 79
Timothy Eaton *5/$8.95* 77
Tipiti le rouge-gorge *$2.25* 37
To Become a Champion *$2.25* 34
To the Promised Land *$2.00* 77
Toboggans and Turtlenecks *$4.30* 34, 57
Today and Beyond *$2.00* 108
Today's World *$2.10* 105
Together *$2.25* 34
Tôlerie: principes et travaux d'atelier, 1er partie *$5.30* 90
Tomorrow *$1.65* 102
Ton livre de santé *$2.65* 25
Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation *$10.36* 67, 101
† Topographic Maps Set 1 *$4.80* 67
Topsy-Turvy *$1.76* 21
Toronto *$4.87* 120
Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development *$4.00* 67, 120

Title *Pages*

Toronto: An Urban Study *$4.64* 101, 120, 126
Toronto and York County *$3.75* 67
Tourism in Nova Scotia *5/$6.60* 49, 67
Tout au long du fleuve: poésie québécoise 2 *$2.76* 61, 98
Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow *$2.95* 120
• Toy-Box *$2.65* 21
The Toy-box, Book One *$2.80* 21
The Toy-box, Book Two *$2.80* 21
Transportation *$5.40* 68, 101, 127
Trapping Is My Life *$3.16* 77
Le travail de bureau *$10.25* 94
† Treasure Chest *$2.80* 21
Treasure Tunes *$2.61* 25, 40
• Treat Street *$2.65* 21
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians *5/$7.00* 49, 77
Treats and Treasures, Book 1 *$3.30* 21
Treats and Treasures, Book 2 *$3.30* 21
Trees *10/$13.60* 42
† Trees/metric *6/$23.20* 42, 87
Trigonometry *$2.50* 82
Trigonometry *$2.50* 110
Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man *$2.70* 105
Try This On For Size! *$8.50* 59
20th Century Canada *$3.15* 77
Twenty-one Trolls *$2.25* 34
Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec *$2.81* 127, 131
Typewriting for Business Use, Book One *$7.95* 53
• Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting/metric *$7.20* 54
Typing 100 *$6.35* 54

Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two *10/$14.80* 105, 131
Understanding Communities *$2.35* 49
• Understanding Living Things *$10.95* 87
Understanding Maps *$2.70* 49
Understanding the Canadian Economy/metric *$5.95* 96
Understanding Young Children *$6.80* 89
Understanding Yourself and Your Society *$3.40* 108
Unicorn Magic *$2.70* 21
The United States *$7.75* 68
The United States of America: A Brief Regional Geography *$4.95* 101
L'univers des nombres 3 *$3.35* 25
L'univers des nombres 4 *$4.20* 39
L'univers des nombres 5 *$4.20* 39
Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do *$2.70* 21
Up the Beanstalk *$4.24* 21
• Upper Canada in the 1830s *$5.25* 131
Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's *$1.35* 131
Urban Areas *$4.50* 120
Urban Canada *$2.25* 68, 101
Urban Canada *$4.75* 120
Urban Problems *$6.40* 101, 120
Urban Prospects *$4.79* 101, 120
Using Language Skills *$5.90* 57
Usted y Yo *$11.55* 84, 112

Title	Pages
Les vacances *$3.19*	61
VD – The People to People Diseases *$1.95*	85, 113
Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures *$9.50*	132
Les véhicules *$3.95*	50
Vers l'avenir *$5.10*	61
Vers la lecture expressive *$4.25*	23
Verstehen und Sprechen *$11.50*	83, 111
† Vertebrates/metric *6/$23.20*	87
La vie canadienne *$5.10*	61
La vie de l'école *$1.49*	61
La vie des hommes *$3.95*	50
• La vie économique *$4.25*	79
La vie économique *$11.20*	96
• Vie familiale et consommation *$3.36*	59
• La vie politique *$4.25*	79
Viewpoint *$3.96*	57
A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies *$2.15*	49
• Les voies de communications *$2.25*	79
Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty *10/$14.80*	105
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1839 *10/$14.80*	77, 105, 113
Votre argent *$5.05*	53, 54, 93
Vous et les autres *$3.64*	40
Vous et votre santé *$3.64*	40
Voyager 1 *$7.40*	34
Voyager 2 *$7.40*	34
Voyager 3 *$7.75*	34
Les voyages *$1.65*	61
• Voyages of Discovery/kit *$21.00*	49
The Voyageurs *5/$7.00*	49, 77
Vuelo *$11.95*	133
The War of 1812 *$3.00*	131
† Watching the Weather Change/metric *10/$13.60*	42
Water *$1.40*	42
Water, Chemistry & Ecology *$2.36*	114, 115
• Water Management *$2.00*	115
Wavelengths 31 *$2.50*	57
Wavelengths 32 *$3.00*	57
Wavelengths 33 *$3.50*	57
We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1 *$1.50*	25
Weather and Climate/metric *6/$23.20*	68, 87
Weeple People *$2.80*	26
Welding *$7.10*	89
Welding: Theory and Practice *$3.16*	89
• Welding Projects: A Design Approach *$5.65*	89, 119
WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing *$3.50*	57
The West and a Wider World *$4.32*	105
West to the Sea *$6.25*	77
The Western Interior of Canada *$3.03*	127
Westward to Asia *$7.25*	49
Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4 *$6.00*	40
What a Dog! *$1.60*	21
What about Poverty in Canada? *$1.25*	96, 108, 125
What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories *$3.25*	21
What Is Life? *$2.60*	114
What's My Line? *$4.40*	70
† What's To Eat/metric *$7.95*	59
What's Urban Geography? *$1.75*	121
Wheat Farming *$1.75*	68, 101
Wheat Farming Near Regina *5/$6.60*	49, 68
Wheels and Things *$1.40*	26, 42
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids *$2.15*	27, 49, 77
When Strangers Meet *$2.00*	77
• Whiskers *$3.40*	22
Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree *$2.50*	22
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator *$3.96*	77, 131
• William Berczy *$2.25*	77
• William Hamilton Merritt *$2.85*	79
William Hamilton Merritt: Canada's Father of Transportation *5/$8.95*	77
William Lyon Mackenzie *$3.00*	131
William Lyon Mackenzie: Rebel Against Authority *$3.96*	77, 131
William Van Horne *$2.25*	77
Wings of Wonder *$4.60*	22
Winnipeg: Gateway to the West *$2.25*	49, 68
The Winnipeg General Strike *$2.25*	77, 131
The Winnipeg General Strike *6/$7.80*	77, 131
The Winnipeg General Strike *$3.15*	131
Winnipeg 1919 *$12.00 H.C./$3.96 S.C.*	131
The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 *$3.16*	77, 131
The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools *$6.00*	34
The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition *$6.00*	34
The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition *$7.50*	57
The Winston Primary Dictionary *$3.50*	22
Wish Me Well *$2.50*	22
• W. L. Mackenzie King *$2.25*	77
† Women in Canadian Law *$3.25*	107
• Women in Canadian Politics *$2.95*	78, 105, 109, 113
† Women in Canadian Society *$2.75*	109
† Women in Canadian Sports *$2.95*	59, 78, 85, 97, 109, 113
• Wonder Time *$2.65*	22
Wonders *$2.25*	34
Word Family Spellers, Book 2 *$2.20*	22
Word Family Spellers, Book 3 *$2.20*	22
Word Family Spellers, Book 4 *$2.20*	34
Word Family Spellers, Book 5 *$2.20*	34
Word Family Spellers, Book 6 *$2.20*	34
Word Family Spellers, Book 7 *$2.20*	57
Word Family Spellers, Book 8 *$2.20*	57
Wordcraft Senior *$1.60*	96
Wordcraft 1 *$1.60*	57
Wordcraft 2 *$1.60*	57
Wordcraft 3 *$1.60*	57
Words and Their Meanings *$4.75*	34
Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus *$6.95 H.C./$5.50 S.C.*	22, 34
The Words We Use *$3.20*	57
The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century *$6.40*	105

Title *Pages*

The World Around *$2.25* 34
• World Communities *$6.60* 49
† The World of Carbon *$3.16* 115, 134
• The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit/kit *$255.00* 27
The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere /metric *$7.20 H.C./$6.20 S.C* 49
The World of People: The Global Village *$7.20 H.C./$6.20 S.C.* 49
• The World of People: The Western Hemisphere/metric *$7.23 H.C./$6.38 S.C.* 49
The World of Work *$1.35* 70
World Patterns in Food Production *$1.95* 68, 101
The World's Population: Problems of Growth *$6.36* 101, 109
The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization *$2.70* 105
A World to Discover *$4.12* 34
A World to Explore *$4.12* 34
A World to Unite *$4.12* 34
Worms for Sale *$2.70* 22
Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince *$2.70* 22
• Write On: Creative Writing Kit/kit *$42.95* 34
Writer's Workshop *$3.96* 96
The Writers' Self-Starter *$2.00* 96
Writing Music, Book One *$3.55* 112, 133
Writing Music, Book Two *$3.55* 112, 133

Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader) *$3.60* 35
Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book *$1.68* 35
You, the Consumer *$7.80* 54, 95
You and University *$2.75* 102
You and Your Career *$3.25* 70
You and Your Work Ways *$2.50* 102
You Can Spell *$6.60* 93
Your Further Education *$3.50* 102
• Your Health *$4.90* 25
• Your Health and You *$6.10* 25
Your Local Government *$3.96* 113
Your Senses/metric *6/$23.20* 42, 87
Youth and the Law *$3.50 H.C./$2.75 S.C.* 109
Youthful Voices, Book 1 *$1.58* 84
Youthful Voices, Book 2 *$1.49* 84

ZAP: Eating *$2.80* 35, 57
ZAP: Flying *$2.80* 35, 57
ZAP: Hockey *$2.80* 35, 57
• ZAP: Music *$2.80* 35, 57

77-78 715(

Ontario

Ministry of Education

Ministère de l'Éducation

Hon. Thomas L. Wells
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Éducation

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation en vertu d'un règlement

OHeZ
016.37132
059De / T

Circular 14A
Textbooks

Circulaire 14A
Manuels scolaires

1978

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14. A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14 to which the Book Purchase Plan applies.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la circulaire 14. La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14 (à laquelle le Plan d'achat des livres s'applique).

Primary Division / Cycle primaire

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
P 10 – 050

English

† **Handstands** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

† **Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped** M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

† **Trampolines** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.96

Français

• **Dictionnaire actif Nathan: 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs** Frank Marchand. Editions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.95

• **Premier dictionnaire Nathan: 200 mots illustrés en couleurs** Frank Marchand. Editions France-Québec, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.95

Junior Division / Cycle moyen

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
J 10 – 050

English

† **I Can Spell E** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1978. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Français

• **Dictionnaire actif Nathan: 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs** Frank Marchand. Editions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.95

Science
Sciences

† **Pollution** (SI metric) Daniel F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1978. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

Social Studies
Etudes sociales

Westward to Asia W. Hildebrand and D. Clee. Holt, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.25
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

* * * * *

† **Mon pays le Canada** S. Montel, H. Girt et W. Wiley. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1978. 242 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.00

Intermediate Division / Cycle intermédiaire

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
I 82 – 010

† **Le consommateur et le monde des affaires** W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.96

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976
Utilisation des machines, 1976
I 82 – 020

† **Business Machine Skills and Applications, Book 1** K. MacLaughlin and M. MacLaughlin. Pitman, 1977. 280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.75

Business Studies

Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965
I 83 – 020

† **Dynamisme de la vente,** 2e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple $6.40

Business Studies

Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971
I 84 – 050

† **Building Typing Skills,** 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
I 84 – 040

† **Building Typing Skills,** 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Classical Studies, 1976
Etudes classiques, 1976
I 12 – 010

† **The Greeks Had a Word for It** B. C. Taylor. *Classical Civilization Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 42 pages. Soft cover $1.50

† **Latin Is Alive and Well** B. C. Taylor. *Classical Civilization Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 54 pages. Soft cover $1.75

English, Intermediate Division, 1977
I 20 – 060

† **I Can Spell F** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1978. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

† **Wordcraft Junior** C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1977. 86 pages. Soft cover $1.90

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
I 52 – 030

† **One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies** P. D. Holloway and P. P. Tiesma. NC Press, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

† **Water World,** (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Family Studies, 1973
Etude de la famille, 1973
I 63 – 080

The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1975. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

French I.15A(9-10), 1968
T 22 – 040

French 1 K. L. O'Brien et al. Ginn, 1970. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.60
Approved for limited time only

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 61 – 060

British Columbia J. V. Horwood. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.03
Approved for limited time only

† **Focus on Canada** J. Washington et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.75

Lands of Eurasia G. E. Carswell, J. Konarek, and W. H. Wiley. Book Society, 1966. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only

Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere W. Hildebrand and M. Woolley. Holt, 1967. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.75
Approved for limited time only, revision pending

Lands Overseas, 2nd ed. G. E. Carswell et al. Book Society, 1969. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40
Approved for limited time only

The Landscape of Europe James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 105 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.76
Approved for limited time only

† **Patterns and Periodicity** Ian W. Lang. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Science

Physics S.17A, 1966
S 55 – 010

† **Matter and Energy,** rev. ed. (SI metric) J. H. MacLachlan et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.55

Technological Studies

Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969
Eléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969
S 95 – 060

Engineering Drawing and Design C. H. Jenson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 750 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.70

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.
This is a correction to Circular 14, 1978.

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971
S 61 – 040

† **Toronto: An Urban Study,** rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

Senior Division

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

(Economics)
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971
H 60 – 011

† **Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports** P. Kennedy and G. Dorosh. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

* * * * *

† **Institutions économiques canadiennes,** 2e éd. A. Raynauld et V. Leroy. Beauchemin, 1977. 408 pages. Couverture souple $11.85

Geography S.7, 1968
Géographie S.7, 1968
H 61 – 030

† **Toronto: An Urban Study,** rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

Modern Languages

Spanish S.43(13), 1968
H 34 – 030

• **Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3,** rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.40

Intermediate Division / Cycle intermédiaire

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
I 82 – 010

† **Le consommateur et le monde des affaires**
W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978.
456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.96

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976
Utilisation des machines, 1976
I 82 – 020

† **Business Machine Skills and Applications, Book 1**
K. MacLaughlin and M. MacLaughlin. Pitman, 1977.
280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.75

Business Studies

Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965
I 83 – 020

† **Dynamisme de la vente,** 2e éd. Robert Sylvestre.
Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple $6.40

Business Studies

Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971
I 84 – 050

† **Building Typing Skills,** 2nd ed., SI metric
J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
I 84 – 040

† **Building Typing Skills,** 2nd ed., SI metric
J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,
1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Classical Studies, 1976
Etudes classiques, 1976
I 12 – 010

† **The Greeks Had a Word for It** B. C. Taylor. *Classical Civilization Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 42 pages.
Soft cover $1.50

† **Latin Is Alive and Well** B. C. Taylor. *Classical Civilization Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 54 pages.
Soft cover $1.75

English, Intermediate Division, 1977
I 20 – 060

† **I Can Spell F** H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade.
Heath, 1978. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

† **Wordcraft Junior** C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent,
1977. 86 pages. Soft cover $1.90

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
I 52 – 030

† **One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies** P. D. Holloway and P. P. Tiesma. NC Press,
1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

† **Water World,** (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel.
Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach. Wiley,
1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Family Studies, 1973
Etude de la famille, 1973
I 63 – 080

The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition
Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1975. 180 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover $8.50
Approved for limited time only, revision pending

French I.15A(9-10), 1968
T 22 – 040

French 1 K. L. O'Brien et al. Ginn, 1970. 448 pages,
illustrations. Hard cover $9.60
Approved for limited time only

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 61 – 060

British Columbia J. V. Horwood. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966.
183 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.03
Approved for limited time only

† **Focus on Canada** J. Washington et al. McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1978. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover
$9.75

Lands of Eurasia G. E. Carswell, J. Konarek, and
W. H. Wiley. Book Society, 1966. 384 pages, illustrations,
maps. Hard cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only

Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere W. Hildebrand and
M. Woolley. Holt, 1967. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard
cover $7.75
Approved for limited time only, revision pending

Lands Overseas, 2nd ed. G. E. Carswell et al. Book
Society, 1969. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40
Approved for limited time only

The Landscape of Europe James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966.
105 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.76
Approved for limited time only

The Northland John Wolforth. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 127 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.76
Approved for limited time only

* * * * *

† **Atlas Larousse canadien,** éd. rév. B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Les Éditions Françaises, 1976. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.25

History, Intermediate Division, 1977
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 62 – 050

† **Canada Moves Westward** Jack Batten. *Canada's Illustrated Heritage.* McClelland & Stewart, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.25

† **Emily Stowe** Janet Ray. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

† **Gabriel Dumont** George Woodcock. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.25

† **Hart Massey** Paul Collins. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

† **Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic** Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.60

† **Wilfrid Laurier** Martin Spigelman. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

* * * * *

† **Louis Riel** Rosemary Neering. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Julienne, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.85

† **La vie en Acadie** R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.95

Mathematics
Mathematics I.12C(5), 1965
T 41 – 041

† **Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1** P. Paterson, M. Clenman et R. Clarke. Copp Clark, 1978. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50

Mathematics
Mathematics I.12D(5), 1966
T 41 – 051

† **FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): An Introduction,** SI metric D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Stewart. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.65

Modern Languages
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
I 34 – 020

† **Curso Practico de Español** G. Cherubini, V. Condon et S. F. Briggs. Beauchemin, 1970. 364 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.15

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
I 54 – 040

† **Physical Science: An Introductory Study,** (SI metric) W. A. Andrews, T. J. E. Wolfe, and J. F. Eix. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

† **The Structure of Matter,** (SI metric) James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.20 per set of 6 copies

† **Water World,** (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

* * * * *

† **Sciences physiques: matière énergie interactions,** (SI) R. R. MacNaughton et R. W. Heath. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.95

Technological Studies
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
I 90 – 010

† **Le soudage,** 2e éd., SI James Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 221 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.22

11-18 7150

Senior Division / Cycle supérieur

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976
Utilisation des machines, 1976
S 82 – 020

† **Business Machine Skills and Applications, Book 1** K. MacLaughlin and M. MacLaughlin. Pitman, 1977. 280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.75

Business Studies

Marketing RP-32, 1965
S 83 – 030

† **Dynamisme de la vente,** 2e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple $6.40

French S.15A(11-12), 1970
S 22 – 060

French 2 K. L. O'Brien, M. S. Lafrance, and G. I. Brachfeld. Ginn, 1970. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.04
Approved for limited time only

Geography S.7, 1968
Géographie S.7, 1968
S 61 – 030

The Geographer's World T. Lloyd, W. Russell, and M. Scarlett. Ginn, 1968. 450 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.60
Approved for limited time only

Lands of Change A. L. McMurray et al. *Discovering Geography.* Book Society, 1968. 464 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.58
Approved for limited time only.

Landscapes of the World A. R. Grime. *Discovering Geography.* Book Society, 1966. 315 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $4.77
Approved for limited time only

† **Toronto: An Urban Study,** rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

* * * * *

† **Atlas Larousse canadien,** éd. rév. B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Les Éditions Françaises, 1976. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.25

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
S 62 – 030

† **The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789** Arthur Haberman. *The West and the World.* Macmillan, 1977. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.36

The Rise of Western Civilization J. E. Cruickshank, A. S. Merritt, and J. M. Porter. Longman, 1965. 467 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.56
Approved for limited time only

Law, 1972
Le droit, 1972
S 64 – 010

† **Initiation au droit pénal canadien** Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.06

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 1
Fondement de la mathématique 1
S 41 – 060

† **Mathematical Pursuits Three,** (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. *Mathematical Pursuits.* Macmillan, 1977. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.00

† **Mathematics Alive 3,** (SI metric) J. Carter et al. *Mathematics Alive.* Copp Clark, 1978. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020

† **Curso Practico de Español** G. Cherubini, V. Condon et S. F. Briggs. Beauchemin, 1970. 364 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.15

Music, Senior Division, 1977
Musique, cycle supérieur 1977
S 72 – 060

† **Winsome Warmups** Lawrence Ritchey. Waterloo Music, 1977. 20 pages. Soft cover $1.58

Science

Chemistry RP-51, 1965
S 51 – 020

† **Chemistry of Metallurgy** Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1978. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.32

† **Forensic Science and Criminology** James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Macmillan, 1978. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.48

Science

Chemistry S.17D, 1966
S 51 – 030

† **Chemistry of Metallurgy** Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1978. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.32

† **Patterns and Periodicity** Ian W. Lang. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

Science

Physics S.17A, 1966
S 55 – 010

† **Matter and Energy,** rev. ed. (SI metric) J. H. MacLachlan et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.55

Technological Studies

Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969
Eléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969
S 95 – 060

Engineering Drawing and Design C. H. Jenson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 750 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.70

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.
This is a correction to Circular 14, 1978.

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971
S 61 – 040

† **Toronto: An Urban Study,** rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

Senior Division

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

(Economics)
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971
H 60 – 011

† **Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports** P. Kennedy and G. Dorosh. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

* * * * *

† **Institutions économiques canadiennes,** 2e éd. A. Raynauld et V. Leroy. Beauchemin, 1977. 408 pages. Couverture souple $11.85

Geography S.7, 1968
Géographie S.7, 1968
H 61 – 030

† **Toronto: An Urban Study,** rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

Modern Languages

Spanish S.43(13), 1968
H 34 – 030

• **Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3,** rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.40

Price Corrections

The following are corrections to prices in *Circular 14, 1978:*

Title	*Correct Price*	*Cir. 14 1978 Page*
Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction	$8.95 H.C. only	82
Cartographie	$4.03	42
Les eaux courantes	$4.03	42
The Great Heritage	$5.50	74
Industrial Arts	$8.95 H.C. only	89
Kids Like Us	4/$7.95	32
Microclimats	$4.03	43

Publishers' Addresses

Les Editions France-Québec Inc.
3550 est, Rachel
Montréal, Qué.
H1W 1A7 ..... 514/526-5951

James Lorimer & Co. 416/362-4762

NC Press
24 Ryerson Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M5T 2P3 ..... 416/368-1165

Ontario

Ministry of Education

Ministère de l'Éducation

Hon. Thomas L. Wells
Minister of Education
Ministre de l'Éducation

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education under Regulation

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation en vertu d'un règlement

Ontario
016.37132
O59De 1T

Circular 14B
Textbooks

Circulaire 14B
Manuels scolaires

1978

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14 *to which the Book Purchase Plan applies.*

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit la Circulaire 14 *(à laquelle le Plan d'achat des livres s'applique).*

Primary Division / Cycle primaire

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
P 10 – 050

English

† **Feather or Fur** M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

† **It's Saturday** M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.20

† **Magook 1,2,3,4** Magook Editors. Magook Publishers, 1977. 48 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 4 titles

Word Family Spellers, Book 2 W.E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1959. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.20
Approved for limited time only.

Français

† **Allô le monde** J. Bourdon et al. *Cours primaire de lecture.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.35

† **Eveil à la grammaire, livre 1** G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand.* Editions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

† **Luc et Martine lisent** C. Lussier, N. Fortin et al. Editions Projets, 1978. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

† **Luc et Martine se promènent** C. Lussier, N. Fortin et al. Editions Projets, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.40

† **Nauya le petit esquimau** Ives Thériault. Beauchemin, 1963. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.40

Junior Division / Cycle moyen

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
J 10 – 050

English

† **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5,** rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

† **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6,** rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

† **Magook 1,2,3,4** Magook Editors. Magook Publishers, 1977. 48 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 4 titles

Français

† **Le camp d'entraînement** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

† **Carrousel Canada 1:** Allons faire du ski!; Aventure à l'aéroport; Bravo, les fantomes; Excursion au zoo; Perdu dans les bois! Philip Day. Dent, 1978. 16 pages chaque manuel, illustrations.

† **Le cauchemar** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

† **Eveil à la grammaire, livre 1** G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand.* Editions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.80

• **Nouveau Larousse des débutants** René Lagane et al, éd. Les Editions Françaises, 1977. 844 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.00

French

† **J'écoute. Je parle. 1** Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.60

† **J'écoute. Je parle. 2** Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

† **Vive le français! 1** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. *Vive le français!.* Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

Music
Musique

† **Les 100 plus belles chansons** Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson.* Editions F.I.C.,1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

Social Studies
Etudes sociales

China James Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

† **Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada** Alex Carlton. Gage, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

† **The Japanese Canadians** Roy Ito. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

† **The Ukrainian Canadians** Marguerite V. Burke. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

Intermediate Division / Cycle intermédiaire

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
I 84 – 040

† **Dactylographie: usage personnel,** (SI) G. Farmer, H. Beauparlant-Thibault et al. Gage, 1978. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00

English, Intermediate Division, 1977
I 20 – 060

† **Language on Paper** P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. MacMillan, 1977. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

† **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7,** rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

† **The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8,** rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Macmillan, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.96

Word Family Spellers, Book 7 W.E. Hartwick. Book Society, 1960. 72 pages. Hard cover $2.20
Approved for limited time only.

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
I 52 – 030

† **Environmental Science,** (SI metric) Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 21 – 060

† **Le camp d'entraînement** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

† **Le cauchemar** A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Maclean-Hunter Learning Materials, 1978. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

• **Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère** Jean Dubois et al, éd. Les Editions Françaises, 1977. Couverture rigide $9.60

• **Nouveau Larousse des débutants** René Lagane et al, éd. Les Editions Françaises, 1977. 844 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.00

French I.15A(7), 1966
R 22 – 030
French I.15A(8), 1966
R 22 – 031

† **Vive le français! 1** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. *Vive le français!.* Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

French RP-15, 1962
I 22 – 020
French I.15A(9-10), 1968
T 22 – 040

† **Carrefour Canadien 1** M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre. Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 61 – 060

† **Manitoba: A People and a Province** Lowry R. Knight. *This Land.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.35

† **South America: Lands of the Southern Cross** Gary Birchall. *Man and the Earth Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

* * * * *

† **Continents du sud: pays et peuples** Vernon Rout et al. Gage, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.95

† **Fort Chimo** José Mello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.36

† **Géographie contemporaine: le Canada,** éd. SI C. Lafay-Hamelin et L.-E. Hamelin. Editions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 130 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.16

† **Les Iles de la Madeleine** J. Bradley and A. Provencher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.21

History, Intermediate Division, 1977
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 62 – 050

† **Adam Beck** James Sturgis. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

† **Canada's Century** A. S. Evans and I. L. Martinello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 478 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.20

† **Canadians at War 1914-1918** Donald M. Santor. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $34.85 per set of 10 copies

† **Charles Mair** Bruce McDougall. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

† **The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s** Paul Mennill. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $34.85 per set of 10 copies

† **Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2** R. Stewart and N. McLean. *Forming a Nation.* Gage, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

† **The Great Klondike Gold Rush** D. M. Santor and S. K. Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $34.85 per set of 10 copies

† **Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada** Alex Carlton. Gage, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

† **In the Pioneer Home** R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.35

† **The Japanese Canadians** Roy Ito. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

† **The Last Best West** Jean Bruce. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

† **A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914** D. H. Fairbairn and G. L. Brown. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $34.85 per set of 10 copies

† **R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement** Kenneth W. Osborne. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

† **Robert Borden** Kathleen Saunders. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

† **The Ukrainian Canadians** Marguerite V. Burke. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.36

* * * * *

† **Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine** A. S. Evans et L. A. Diachun. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 408 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.96

† **Les gouvernements au Canada** P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Editions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

† **La ruée vers l'or** R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.95

† **La vie en Nouvelle-France** R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.95

Mathematics

Mathematics I.12C(5), 1965
T 41 – 041

† **Holt Mathematics 3,** (SI metric) M. P. Bye, D. D. Farrar, and A. P. Hanwell. Holt, 1978. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.00

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961
I 31 – 010

• **Unsere Freunde** George Winkler. Longman, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.28
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f)

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
I 34 – 020

• **Español: A Descubrirlo,** 4th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.77
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

• **Español: A Sentirlo,** 4th ed. P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.82
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Music, Intermediate Division, 1972
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976
I 72 – 050

† **Let's Sing and Play, Book 3** Keith W. Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1978. 76 pages. Soft cover $4.95

* * * * *

† **Les 100 plus belles chansons** Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson.* Editions F.I.C., 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

Science, 1972
I 54 – 030

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
I 54 – 040

• **Biology 1: The Materials of Life,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.38
Interim approval only.

• **Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.38
Interim approval only.

† **Environmental Science,** (SI metric) Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

• **Physics 1: The Forces of Nature,** SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.38
Interim approval only.

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
I 90 – 010

† **Auto Body Repair and Refinishing,** 2nd ed., SI metric John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

† **Electronics: Principles and Applications,** SI metric ed. O. R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.86

† **Introduction to Technical Drawing,** rev. SI metric ed. Norman S. Stirling. Macmillan, 1977. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.56

† **Welding** 2nd ed., SI metric James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.60

Senior Division / Cycle supérieur

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
S 82 – 010

† **An Introduction to Canadian Business,** 3rd ed. Maurice Archer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 672 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.86

English, Senior Division, 1977
S 20 – 050

† **Language on Paper** P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. MacMillan, 1977. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

† **Reading Writing and Radio** W. G. Schell and M. E. Woollings. Longman, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
S 52 – 030

† **Perceptions 3: Food Production in the Canadian Environment** B. J. Geno and L. M. Geno. E. & T. Books, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25

Family Studies

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
D 63 – 100

• **The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization,** 3rd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1978. 312 pages. Soft cover $4.35

† **Remarriage in Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover $1.80

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973
S 21 – 050

• **Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère** Jean Dubois et al, éd. Les Editions Françaises, 1977. Couverture rigide $9.60

French RP-15, 1962
S 22 – 020

French S.15A(11-12), 1970
S 22 – 060

† **Le français partout 6** W. Wright and R. Hathorn. Holt, 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

Geography S.7, 1968
Géographie S.7, 1968
S 61 – 030

† **Population and Canada** M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover $1.90

† **Selected Studies in World Geography,** rev. ed., SI metric L. A. Swartridge, et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.95

Guidance, Senior Division, 1977
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977
S 14 – 020

† **Remarriage in Canada** Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover $1.80

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
S 62 – 030

† **Les gouvernements au Canada** P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Editions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961
S 31 – 010

• **Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2,** rev. ed. H. Griesbach and D. Schulz. Didier, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

• **Unsere Freunde** George Winkler. Longman, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.28
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Modern Languages

Italian S.15D, 1968
S 32 – 020

Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review L. Kibler and M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.10
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020

• **La Fuente Hispana,** 2nd ed. R. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.77
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Music, Senior Division, 1977
Musique, cycle supérieur 1977
S 72 – 060

† **Les 100 plus belles chansons** Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson.* Editions F.I.C., 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

Science
Biology RP-50, 1963
S 50 – 010

† **The Functioning Animal** H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Macmillan, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

* * * * *

† **Biologie: digestion et respiration** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions de Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

† **Biologie: sens et système nerveux** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions de Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Technological Studies
Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969
Eléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969
S 92 – 050

† **Electronics: Principles and Applications,** SI metric ed. O. R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.86

Senior Division
Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur
Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

(Economics)
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971
H 60 – 011

† **Technological Change and the Workforce** P. Craven and J. Littleton. *Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1978. 64 pages. Soft cover $3.20

† **Union Organization and Strikes** D. Jantzi, P. Craven, and G. Teeple. *Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1978. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20

† **Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process** Anne Forrest. *Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1978. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
H 63 – 100

• **The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization,** 3rd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1978. 312 pages. Soft cover $4.35

† **Population and Canada** M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover $1.90

French S.15A(13), 1968
H 22 – 050

† **Le français partout 6** W. Wright and R. Hathorn. Holt, 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60

Geography S.7, 1968
Géographie S.7, 1968
H 61 – 030

† **Population and Canada** M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover $1.90

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
H 62 – 030

† **Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World** George Woodcock. Hurtig, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

* * * * *

† **Les gouvernements au Canada** P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Editions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

Modern Languages

German S.15B(13), 1968
H 31 – 030

• **Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2,** rev. ed. H. Griesbach and D. Schulz. Didier, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

Modern Languages

Spanish S.43(13), 1968
H 34 – 030

• **La Fuente Hispana,** 2nd ed. R. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.77

Science

Biology, 1969
H 50 – 020

† **Biologie: digestion et respiration** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions de Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.51

† **Biologie: sens et système nerveux** Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Editions de Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.19

Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year; namely, when the annual *Circular 14* is issued (mid-winter) or in *Circular 14B* (September). However, a given price must stand for one year. The new prices listed below are net prices that will be effective at least until September 1979.

Title	*New Price*	*Cir. 14 1978 Page*
Comprehension Strategies 2	$5.95	31
Developing Comprehension in Reading -4	$2.75	31
Developing Comprehension in Reading 4	$2.75	31
Developing Comprehension in Reading -5	$2.75	31
Developing Comprehension in Reading 5	$2.75	31
Developing Comprehension in Reading -6	$2.75	31
Developing Comprehension in Reading 6	$2.75	31
Etudes canadiennes: la société et toi	$7.60	78, 109
Exploding Humanity	$3.95 S.C. $7.95 H.C.	108
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1 2e éd.	$11.50 H.C.	92
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2	$11.50 H.C.	92
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3	$8.10 S.C.	92
For Young Musicians, Volume 1	$4.05	84, 112
For Young Musicians, Volume 2	$4.50	133
Module 1: le bilan d'ouverture	$0.85	52
Module 2: l'écriture d'ouverture	$1.50	52
Module 3: les reports au grand livre général	$0.85	52
Module 4: les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ ou-)	$1.50	52
Module 5: les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ ou-)	$1.95	52
Module 6: la balance de vérification avant fermeture	$1.30	52
Module 7: le chiffrier et les états financiers	$1.10	52
Module 8: les écritures de fermeture	$2.10	52
Module 9: les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionnel	$1.20	52
Module 10: les opérations bancaires	$1.10	52
Module 11: le fonds de petite caisse	$0.85	52
Nouveau Larousse élémentaire	$11.96	61
VD-The People to People Diseases	$2.50	85, 113

Publishers' Addresses

(New and changes)

Les Editions Champlain Ltée
107 Church St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5C 2G5 ..... 416/364-4345

Magook Publishers Ltd.
254 Bartley Dr.
Toronto, Ont.
M4A 1G1 ..... 416/755-8195

Oxford University Press 416/441-2941